## 

March 07, 2024

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1 INDEX
FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA	2 Witness: Page:
MISSOULA DIVISION	3 DAVID J. MATTSON
	4 Examination by Mr. Scolavino 5
	5
FLAIREAD-LOLO-BITTERROOT CV 23-101-M-DMM	7
CITIZEN TASK FORCE and WILDEARTH	, 8 EXHIBITS
GUARDIANS,	9 NO. PAGE DESCRIPTION
Plaintiffs,	10 19 6 2/28/24 Subpoena
vs.	11 20 149 "Heart of the Grizzly Bear Nation"
STATE OF MONTANA, LESLEY	12 21 158 9/22/23 Mattson declaration
	13
ROBINSON, and GREG GIANFORTE,	14
Defendants.	15
	16
DEPOSITION OF DAVID J. MATTSON	17
Taken at:	18
Montono Rich Wildlife Prode	19
Montana Fish, Wildille and Parks	20
1400 South 19th Avenue	21
Bozeman, Montana	22
March 7, 2024	23
9:00 a.m.	24
	25
	P2
1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	1 DAVID J. MATTSON
2	2 THURSDAY, MARCH 7, 2024; BOZEMAN, MONTA
3 FOR THE PLAINTIFFS (VIA ZOOM):	
	4 BE II REMEMBERED I HAI, pursuant to Notice and 5 Schwarze the Departition of Devid L Mattern most taken
6 BECHTOLD LAW FIRM	5 Subpoena, the Deposition of David J. Matison was taken
7 P.O. Box 7051	7 acument hereinhefere noted hefere Condice I
8 Missoula, Montana 59807	<ul> <li>8 Nordhagen, Court Paporter, Notary Public for the</li> </ul>
9	9 State of Montana
10 FOR THE DEFENDANTS:	10 It was further stipulated and agreed by and
11 SARAH CLERGET	11 between coursel for the respective parties that this
12 Chief Legal Counsel	12 deposition was taken pursuant to the Federal Rules of
13 ALEXANDER R. SCOLAVINO, III	13 Civil Procedure.
14 Agency Legal Counsel	14
15 MONTANA FISH, WILDLIFE and PARKS	15 The following proceedings were had:
16 P.O. Box 200701	16
17 Helena, Montana 59620-0701	17 DAVID J. MATTSON,
18	18 having been called as a witness by the
19 ALSO PRESENT:	19 Defendants, being first duly sworn, was
20 Christina Bell, Paralegal, FWP	20 examined and testified as follows:
21 Quentin Kujala, FWP Representative	21
22 Mike Bader, FLB Citizen Task Force (Via Zoom)	22 MR. SCOLAVINO: So it is nine o'clock. We
23 Lizzy Pennock, WildEarth Guardians (Via Zoom)	23 are appearing at FWP's Region 3 headquarters at 1400
24	24 South 19th Ave. in Bozeman, Montana, conducting the
25	25 Deposition of Dr. David Mattson.
Page 2	Pa

<ul> <li>2 BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>3 Q. I am pronouncing your name correctly?</li> <li>4 A. Correct, yeah.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay, perfect. So, Dr. Mattson, as I</li> <li>6 previously mentioned, my name is Alex Scolavino, and I</li> <li>7 represent the Defendants: The State of Montana,</li> <li>8 Lesley Robinson, and Governor Greg Gianforte.</li> <li>9 Could you, please, state your name and spell it</li> <li>10 for the court reporter?</li> <li>11 A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N</li> <li>12 M-A-T-T-S-O-N.</li> <li>13 Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of</li> <li>14 who else is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 okay?</li> <li>2 A. Yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Okay. So you know how it works?</li> <li>4 A. I need to be reacquainted.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay.</li> <li>6 A. It's been awhile. I have been on the</li> <li>7 stand as well, and I'm assuming that's a different</li> <li>8 kind of venue but similar.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. So I'll just briefly kind of</li> <li>10 summarize how it's going to work. I'm going to ask</li> <li>11 the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 okay?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>3 Q. I am pronouncing your name correctly?</li> <li>4 A. Correct, yeah.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay, perfect. So, Dr. Mattson, as I</li> <li>6 previously mentioned, my name is Alex Scolavino, and I</li> <li>7 represent the Defendants: The State of Montana,</li> <li>8 Lesley Robinson, and Governor Greg Gianforte.</li> <li>9 Could you, please, state your name and spell it</li> <li>10 for the court reporter?</li> <li>11 A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N</li> <li>12 M-A-T-T-S-O-N.</li> <li>13 Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of</li> <li>14 who else is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 okay?</li> <li>3 Q. Okay. So you know how it works?</li> <li>4 A. I need to be reacquainted.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay.</li> <li>6 A. It's been awhile. I have been on the</li> <li>7 stand as well, and I'm assuming that's a different</li> <li>8 kind of venue but similar.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. So I'll just briefly kind of</li> <li>10 summarize how it's going to work. I'm going to ask</li> <li>11 who else is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 okay?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. Correct, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay, perfect. So, Dr. Mattson, as I</li> <li>previously mentioned, my name is Alex Scolavino, and I</li> <li>represent the Defendants: The State of Montana,</li> <li>Lesley Robinson, and Governor Greg Gianforte.</li> <li>Could you, please, state your name and spell it</li> <li>for the court reporter?</li> <li>A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N</li> <li>M-A-T-T-S-O-N.</li> <li>Modelse is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>okay?</li> <li>A. Correct, yeah.</li> <li>J. A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N</li> <li>Modelse is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N</li> <li>Modelse is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>J. Heed to be reacquainted.</li> <li>G. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of</li> <li>Who else is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>J. Heed to be reacquainted.</li> <li>A. It's been awhile. I have been on the</li> <li>Stand as well, and I'm assuming that's a different</li> <li>kind of venue but similar.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So I'll just briefly kind of</li> <li>Summarize how it's going to work. I'm going to ask</li> <li>you'll have to answer them under oath. The court</li> <li>reporter is taking everything down and will prepare at</li> <li>written record of everything that is said, which we</li> <li>lawyers call a "transcript."</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 Q. Okay, perfect. So, Dr. Mattson, as I</li> <li>6 previously mentioned, my name is Alex Scolavino, and I</li> <li>7 represent the Defendants: The State of Montana,</li> <li>8 Lesley Robinson, and Governor Greg Gianforte.</li> <li>9 Could you, please, state your name and spell it</li> <li>10 for the court reporter?</li> <li>11 A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N</li> <li>12 M-A-T-T-S-O-N.</li> <li>13 Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of</li> <li>14 who else is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 okay?</li> <li>5 Q. Okay.</li> <li>6 A. It's been awhile. I have been on the</li> <li>7 stand as well, and I'm assuming that's a different</li> <li>8 kind of venue but similar.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. So I'll just briefly kind of</li> <li>10 summarize how it's going to work. I'm going to ask</li> <li>11 A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N</li> <li>12 M-A-T-T-S-O-N.</li> <li>13 Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of</li> <li>14 who else is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6 previously mentioned, my name is Alex Scolavino, and I</li> <li>7 represent the Defendants: The State of Montana,</li> <li>8 Lesley Robinson, and Governor Greg Gianforte.</li> <li>9 Could you, please, state your name and spell it</li> <li>10 for the court reporter?</li> <li>11 A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N</li> <li>12 M-A-T-T-S-O-N.</li> <li>13 Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of</li> <li>14 who else is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 okay?</li> <li>6 A. It's been awhile. I have been on the</li> <li>7 stand as well, and I'm assuming that's a different</li> <li>8 kind of venue but similar.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. So I'll just briefly kind of</li> <li>10 summarize how it's going to work. I'm going to ask</li> <li>11 you a bunch of questions that relate to this case, and</li> <li>12 you'll have to answer them under oath. The court</li> <li>13 reporter is taking everything down and will prepare at</li> <li>14 written record of everything that is said, which we</li> <li>15 lawyers call a "transcript."</li> <li>16 A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7 represent the Defendants: The State of Montana,</li> <li>8 Lesley Robinson, and Governor Greg Gianforte.</li> <li>9 Could you, please, state your name and spell it</li> <li>10 for the court reporter?</li> <li>11 A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N</li> <li>12 M-A-T-T-S-O-N.</li> <li>13 Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of</li> <li>14 who else is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 okay?</li> <li>7 stand as well, and I'm assuming that's a different</li> <li>8 kind of venue but similar.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. So I'll just briefly kind of</li> <li>10 summarize how it's going to work. I'm going to ask</li> <li>11 you a bunch of questions that relate to this case, and</li> <li>12 you'll have to answer them under oath. The court</li> <li>13 reporter is taking everything down and will prepare at</li> <li>14 written record of everything that is said, which we</li> <li>15 lawyers call a "transcript."</li> <li>16 A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>8 Lesley Robinson, and Governor Greg Gianforte.</li> <li>9 Could you, please, state your name and spell it</li> <li>10 for the court reporter?</li> <li>11 A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N</li> <li>12 M-A-T-T-S-O-N.</li> <li>13 Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of</li> <li>14 who else is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 okay?</li> </ul> <ul> <li>8 kind of venue but similar.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. So I'll just briefly kind of</li> <li>10 summarize how it's going to work. I'm going to ask</li> <li>11 you a bunch of questions that relate to this case, and</li> <li>12 you'll have to answer them under oath. The court</li> <li>13 reporter is taking everything down and will prepare at</li> <li>14 written record of everything that is said, which we</li> <li>15 lawyers call a "transcript."</li> <li>16 A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 Could you, please, state your name and spell it</li> <li>10 for the court reporter?</li> <li>11 A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N</li> <li>12 M-A-T-T-S-O-N.</li> <li>13 Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of</li> <li>14 who else is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 okay?</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. So I'll just briefly kind of</li> <li>10 summarize how it's going to work. I'm going to ask</li> <li>11 ustate on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 okay?</li> <li>9 Q. Okay. So I'll just briefly kind of</li> <li>10 summarize how it's going to work. I'm going to ask</li> <li>11 you a bunch of questions that relate to this case, and</li> <li>12 you'll have to answer them under oath. The court</li> <li>13 reporter is taking everything down and will prepare and written record of everything that is said, which we</li> <li>14 who else is in the room with us right now, and then</li> <li>15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that</li> <li>16 A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> </ul>
10for the court reporter?10summarize how it's going to work. I'm going to ask11A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N10summarize how it's going to work. I'm going to ask12M-A-T-T-S-O-N.11you a bunch of questions that relate to this case, and13Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of12you'll have to answer them under oath. The court14who else is in the room with us right now, and then13reporter is taking everything down and will prepare a15I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that16A. Um-hmm [affirmative].
11A. David John Mattson; D-A-V-I-D J-O-H-N12M-A-T-T-S-O-N.13Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of14who else is in the room with us right now, and then15I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that16okay?17Okay.
12M-A-T-T-S-O-N.13Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of14who else is in the room with us right now, and then15I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that16okay?1701819191010121112121213121413151416141716181619161010111012101311141215121612171418141914101511161216131614161516161717161816191610161116121613161416151616161716181619161916101610161116121613161416151616161716181619161916 </td
13Q. Okay. I'm going to just make a record of14who else is in the room with us right now, and then15I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that16okay?16A. Um-hmm [affirmative].
14 who else is in the room with us right now, and then14 written record of everything that is said, which we15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that14 written record of everything that is said, which we16 okay?16 A. Um-hmm [affirmative].
15 I'll state on the record whether I'm correct. Is that15 lawyers call a "transcript."16 okay?16 A. Um-hmm [affirmative].
16 okay?16A. Um-hmm [affirmative].
17 A. Sure. 17 Q. It is very important that you understand
18 Q. So next to me is Quentin Kujala, Chief of 18 the questions and give accurate answers. If there's
19 Conservation Policy.19 anything that you don't understand or anything that
20 MR. KUJALA: Correct. 20 you don't know or aren't sure of, just let me know.
21Q. (By Mr. Scolavino) He's also our client21Is that okay?
22 representative, just so you're aware, Mr. Mattson. 22 A. (Nodding head affirmatively.)
23 Next to him is Crissy Bell, Montana Fish, 23 Q. Okay?
24 Wildlife and Parks, paralegal. 24 A. Which gives you the opportunity to restate
<b>25</b> Across the way from me is Sarah Clerget, Chief 25 or rephrase the question, clarify it?
Page 5 Page
1 Legal Counsel for Montana, Fish, Wildlife and Parks. 2 And we have the count reporter here as well 2 the court reporter either restate the guession on if
2 And we have the court reporter here as well. 3 And then appearing on Zoom is Mr. Poshtold 3 for any reason you're not understanding that question
And then appearing on Zoom is with beentoid. MP_SCOLAVINO: And I don't know who also A Lean try and renkrase the question
5 is on here Mr. Bechteld if you don't mind just
5 Is on here, Mi. Bechloid, If you don't himd just 5 A. Okay, good.
7 MP BECHTOL D: Appearing on Zoom are the 7 are under eath correct?
<ul> <li>NR. DECHTOED. Appearing on Zoom are the 7 are under oath, correct.</li> <li>a client representatives for WildEarth Guardians, Lizzy</li> <li>A I do</li> </ul>
O Deprock: and for the task force. Mike Bader <b>O And you know that means you are sworn to</b>
10 O (By Mr Scolavino) Dr Mattson I'm going 10 tell the truth correct?
10 Q. (by Mr. Scolavino) Dr. Mattson, The going 10 ten the truth, correct.
12 mark as Exhibit 19 $12 - \Omega$ And even though we are in an informal
12 Mark as Example 12. 13 (Document marked Deposition 13 setting here in this office, you understand that your
14 Exhibit No 19 for identification ) 14 answers have the same force and effect as if we were
15 BY MR SCOLAVINO: 15 in a courtroom excent the judge
16 A Except L don't have a judge looming over
17 denosition Have you seen that before?
18 A Lhave yes <b>18 O. Yeah. that is true.</b>
<b>19 O.</b> And is that a true and accurate conv of <b>19 A.</b> Although you guys are a close
20 the notice you received to be here at this denosition 20 approximation probably
21 today?
22 A. As near as I can recall.
23 O. Okay. 23 THE WITNESS: Well, if you were in
24 A. I did not commit it to memory. 24 England. vou could get a wig.
<b>25 Q.</b> And can you tell me, have you ever been to 25 MS. CLERGET: There you go.
Page 6 Page

Nordhagen Court Reporting 1734 Harrison Avenue, Butte, Montana - 406.494.2083 - QA@MTQA.NET

1 Q. (By Mr. Scolavino) Is there anything that 1 you want it shorter? 2 will prevent you from me giving your full attention? 2 A. I think that should work, yeah. 3 A. Yes. 3 Q. That's also to allow a break for the court 4 Q. What would that be? 4 reporter and for us to have a bathroom break and whatever you may need as well. 5 A. I'm suffering from leukemia and under 5 A. Okav. 6 treatment. So, you know, that may affect my capacity, 6 7 7 veah. Q. Were you going to say something? 8 Q. Okay. So if there's ever a moment where 8 Are you done with the prep? A. you think that you aren't providing your full 9 Q. Just one last thing. So it is important 9 10 attention, do you mind telling me so we can take a 10 that I finish the line of questions and then you answer, and then I will provide the same courtesy for break? 11 11 vou. So if you're answering a question, I will not 12 A. No. not at all. 12 13 13 start another question or try and rephrase the 0. Okav. 14 question. 14 Yeah, I was planning on that. I brought A. A. Okay. 15 snacks. 15 Q. So I would just ask that we both be 16 O. Good. 16 17 MS. CLERGET: So did they. 17 cordial in allowing us to speak to each other. 18 O. (By Mr. Scolavino) Yeah, lots of them. 18 A. With room for jocularity as appropriate. A. I don't know that I need a sugar high. 19 19 O. Yes. A. Okay. 20 Q. Are you taking any medications? 20 21 Q. So you were going to mention something? 21 A. Yes. 22 22 A. So I'm fully aware of my obligations or at Q. Okay. Will those medications cause any complications? 23 23 least I think I am fully aware of my obligations. What are your obligations? 24 A. Potentially. 24 Q. As far as obligations, again, I'm just 25 **O.** Should we be aware of those medications 25 Page 9 Page 11 and what could occur? 1 here to represent the Defendants in this case. I'm 1 2 A. I'm not going to fall on the floor and 2 trying to understand what you know. 3 start quivering, but mental fog, for one. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Okay. Again, I'll just reiterate, if 4 Q. And figure out what we don't know. 5 there ever is a moment where you seem to be having 5 A. Okay. mental fog or seem to be losing your attention, just **Q.** Is that okay? 6 6 7 let us know and we'll take a break. 7 A. That's fine. I mean, if that's how you 8 A. I will do it. 8 want to represent it, that's fine. 9 Q. If you don't understand one of my 9 Q. So, Dr. Mattson, can you please tell me questions, will you let me know? 10 10 what you did to prepare for today's deposition? A. Yes, absolutely. A. I looked at the Subpoena and got a gist 11 11 Q. I'm going to assume that if you answer my 12 from that. But, also, there was something that Tim 12 13 question, that means that you understood the question. 13 forwarded and I'm trying to remember. It wasn't the Is that a fair assumption? Subpoena, but it might have been. That's why I was 14 14 A. You can assume that. 15 15 looking at it and trying to recall. Q. Okay. 16 But there was a list of documents and materials 16 17 A. I mean, we're talking about human 17 and topics that were identified as being of relevance. communication here, right? 18 18 So I, with due regard for those, I looked at what was 19 Q. Yes. 19 in my declaration and also looked at relevant research 20 A. And the vagaries of the human language and 20 papers to be better acquainted than I already was with 21 grammar. 21 them. I printed out some that I thought might be 22 Q. Okay. 22 relevant to points that I would be bringing up that 23 A. But, yes, probably a fair approximation. 23 are not probably in the record, as far as to my 24 Q. Okay. I plan on taking a break once every 24 knowledge, anyway. hour. Is that going to be sufficient for you or do 25 25 Q. Okay. Page 10 Page 12

1	A. And other than that, I corresponded	1	Q. Was there a particular reason you looked
2	briefly with Tim. Actually, I had a phone call with	2	at those research papers?
3	Tim yesterday afternoon where he briefed me on what I	3	A. Because they were flagged in this material
4	should expect. So that is, in a nutshell, what I did	4	that, apparently, had come from your office that Tim
5	to prepare.	5	had forwarded to me.
6	Q. Okay. And, now, you mentioned that there	6	Q. Okay.
7	was a document, I guess, that Tim forwarded along to	7	A. I don't recall that it was authored by
8	you. Is that correct?	8	Tim.
9	A. It was something that you had sent to him	9	O. Okay.
10	that he forwarded to me.	10	A. It was something he forwarded.
11	O. Okav.	11	O. Did you look at those documents, also, to
12	A. And I honestly can't remember what it was	12	refresh your recollection for today?
13	titled. But it was in legalese and flagged certain	13	A Yes
14	papers like the Haroldson et al 2002 paper: the	14	$\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{O}}$ And was there anything in those documents.
15	Kasworm 2022 monitoring report	15	because I heard you mention at some point earlier
16	And I'm trying to remember what other	16	vou mentioned that you wanted nerhans to include
17	nublications were flagged in there: Issues tonics	17	information that was not in your declarations
18	being able to differentiate between the methods being	18	Was there anything in these papers that you
10	used by Cocily now versus in the past, sort of what	10	thought often newiging them today, that should have
20	the Diornlia method amounted to These are what I	19	thought, after reviewing them today, that should have
20	the Bjohme method amounted to. Those are what I	20	Deer in your declaration:
21	Non-Way monthing of the many same tarries on	$\begin{bmatrix} 21\\ 22 \end{bmatrix}$	A. Possibly, but I m not actually clear on
22	Q. You mentioned there were some topics on		what the claims of issues are because I haven t kept
23	there. was there any topics that you didn't touch	23	up with what transpired in front of Judge Molloy or
24	upon as far as, you know, Haroldson, Kasworm, Bjornlie	24	the Ninth Circuit.
25	that were on there?	25	Q. Okay. You mentioned that you also had a
	Page 13		Page 15
1	A. There could have been. I honestly don't	1	phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly
1 2	A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.	1 2	phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to
1 2 3	<ul><li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li><li>O. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by</li></ul>	1 2 3	phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?
1 2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim. correct?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4	phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>O. Did you look at any other documents in</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents." well, they are ones</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <b>8</b> 9 10	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this especially judging when hears were in dens</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> <li>O. Okay. thank you. And then you mentioned</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition? <ul> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens. So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I bad authored that addressed the whole</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind talling me what research papers you reviewed what</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> <li>So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I had authored that addressed the whole</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind telling me what research papers you reviewed, what information?</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b>	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition? <ul> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> <li>So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I had authored that addressed the whole phenomenon of how you deal with risk and uncertainty, and interface between science and policy, which I</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind telling me what research papers you reviewed, what information?</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b>	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition? <ul> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> <li>So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I had authored that addressed the whole phenomenon of how you deal with risk and uncertainty, and interface between science and policy, which I thought may be relevant at some point.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind telling me what research papers you reviewed, what information?</li> <li>A. Costello, et al., 2016; Kasworm, et al., 2022 2021; Costello at al. or Costello and</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition? <ul> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> <li>So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I had authored that addressed the whole phenomenon of how you deal with risk and uncertainty, and interface between science and policy, which I thought may be relevant at some point.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind telling me what research papers you reviewed, what information?</li> <li>A. Costello, et al., 2016; Kasworm, et al., 2022, 2021; Costello, et al or Costello and, what was the monitoring remost for NODE from 2018 to and the paper to paper</li></ul>	<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20</b>	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition? <ul> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> <li>So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I had authored that addressed the whole phenomenon of how you deal with risk and uncertainty, and interface between science and policy, which I thought may be relevant at some point.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind telling me what research papers you reviewed, what information?</li> <li>A. Costello, et al., 2016; Kasworm, et al., 2022, 2021; Costello, et al or Costello and, whatever, the monitoring report for NCDE from 2018 to or a batter again to a factor of a state a way of a state and a way then way dependent.</li> </ul>	<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21</b>	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition? <ul> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> <li>So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I had authored that addressed the whole phenomenon of how you deal with risk and uncertainty, and interface between science and policy, which I thought may be relevant at some point.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. And when did you pull that paper specifically? <ul> <li>A. These papers?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you?</li> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind telling me what research papers you reviewed, what information?</li> <li>A. Costello, et al., 2016; Kasworm, et al., 2022, 2021; Costello, et al or Costello and, whatever, the monitoring report for NCDE from 2018 to get a better sense of what the method was they used for exterbliching accurate of the papers in a setablishing accurate of the paper is paper.</li> </ul>	<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22</b>	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition? <ul> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> <li>So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I had authored that addressed the whole phenomenon of how you deal with risk and uncertainty, and interface between science and policy, which I thought may be relevant at some point.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. And when did you pull that paper specifically? <ul> <li>A. Those papers?</li> <li>O. These papers?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you? <ul> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind telling me what research papers you reviewed, what information? <ul> <li>A. Costello, et al., 2016; Kasworm, et al., 2022, 2021; Costello, et al or Costello and, whatever, the monitoring report for NCDE from 2018 to get a better sense of what the method was they used for establishing occupied area; and the Bjornlie paper and Haveldean name. Letich that's all that you the paper and Haveldean name. Letich that's all that you the paper and Haveldean name. Letich that's all that you the paper and Haveldean name. Letich that's all that you the paper and Haveldean name. Letich that's all that you the paper and Haveldean name.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 3</b>	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition? <ul> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> <li>So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I had authored that addressed the whole phenomenon of how you deal with risk and uncertainty, and interface between science and policy, which I thought may be relevant at some point.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. And when did you pull that paper specifically? <ul> <li>A. Those papers.</li> <li>A. Paska charters accurate for the second second</li></ul></li></ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you? <ul> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind telling me what research papers you reviewed, what information?</li> <li>A. Costello, et al., 2016; Kasworm, et al., 2022, 2021; Costello, et al or Costello and, whatever, the monitoring report for NCDE from 2018 to get a better sense of what the method was they used for establishing occupied area; and the Bjornlie paper and Haroldson paper. I think that's all that comes to mind offhend. There are unsurelly would and the paper and the paper and the paper and the paper.</li> </ul></li></ul>	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> <b>23</b> <b>2</b>	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> <li>So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I had authored that addressed the whole phenomenon of how you deal with risk and uncertainty, and interface between science and policy, which I thought may be relevant at some point.</li> <li>Q. And when did you pull that paper specifically?</li> <li>A. Those papers.</li> <li>A. Books, chapters, papers yesterday.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you? <ul> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind telling me what research papers you reviewed, what information? <ul> <li>A. Costello, et al., 2016; Kasworm, et al., 2022, 2021; Costello, et al or Costello and, whatever, the monitoring report for NCDE from 2018 to get a better sense of what the method was they used for establishing occupied area; and the Bjornlie paper and Haroldson paper. I think that's all that comes to mind offhand. There very well could have been others that the sent the paper and paper.</li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> <li>So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I had authored that addressed the whole phenomenon of how you deal with risk and uncertainty, and interface between science and policy, which I thought may be relevant at some point.</li> <li>Q. And when did you pull that paper specifically?</li> <li>A. Those papers.</li> <li>A. Books, chapters, papers yesterday.</li> <li>Q. Yesterday, okay. Do you mind just going in execute a stable of the state.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. There could have been. I honestly don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, that was sent to you by Tim, correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. And do you recall when he sent that to you? <ul> <li>A. No. I was in California enjoying myself and don't have a clear recollection of when I got the materials from Tim, but it was within the last two weeks.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Okay, thank you. And then you mentioned that you reviewed some research papers. Do you mind telling me what research papers you reviewed, what information? <ul> <li>A. Costello, et al., 2016; Kasworm, et al., 2022, 2021; Costello, et al or Costello and, whatever, the monitoring report for NCDE from 2018 to get a better sense of what the method was they used for establishing occupied area; and the Bjornlie paper and Haroldson paper. I think that's all that comes to mind offhand. There very well could have been others that I looked at.</li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>phone call with Tim. So without mentioning exactly what you spoke about with Tim, was that phone call to prepare you for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you look at any other documents in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. "Any other documents," well, they are ones that I pulled out that I thought might be relevant because it was apparent that weight of evidence, burden of proof were going to be an uncertainty of estimates, were probably relevant to certain aspects of this, especially judging when bears were in dens and out of dens.</li> <li>So with that in mind, I pulled up some papers that I had authored that addressed the whole phenomenon of how you deal with risk and uncertainty, and interface between science and policy, which I thought may be relevant at some point.</li> <li>Q. And when did you pull that paper specifically?</li> <li>A. Those papers.</li> <li>A. Books, chapters, papers yesterday.</li> <li>Q. Yesterday, okay. Do you mind just going in some sort of detail and telling me what those</li> </ul>

<b>1 2</b> 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <b>13</b> 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 <b>21</b> 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>papers are about, if you could just go numerically down the line?</li> <li>A. There's a book chapter that was a University of Chicago Press book on carnivore conservation that dealt with complexity in the policy environmental-ecological field data interface that emphasized the extent to which agency science is inevitably politicized because of all the structural incentives and disincentives within agencies, which seems relevant because there seems to be a lot of claims about certainty and uncertainty in this case, at least from what I've read.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Which was the main gist of what I was looking at in that particular chapter. There was another chapter that I wrote with John Craighead back in it was published in 1995 in an Island Press book that delved into the same issues, to what extent uncertainty in science is used to politicize the whole science-policy interface.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But the same basic themes: How you allocate burden of proof, how you deal with uncertainty, what questions are asked, what questions aren't asked in terms of science by whomever, but,</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>which I thought might be relevant.</li> <li>Then there's a paper that I wrote that was</li> <li>published in Ursus back in 2005 that looked at the</li> <li>spatial demography of Cabinet-Yaak grizzly bears and</li> <li>looking at how sensitive the prognosis is for</li> <li>Cabinet-Yaak populations to changes in human lethality</li> <li>and human numbers. I also printed out again,</li> <li>because I thought that that might be relevant to some</li> <li>of the issues that are unfolding in this case.</li> <li>And I also printed out, looked at an objection,</li> <li>it was an objection I wrote to the Black Ram timber</li> <li>sale up in the Yaak portion of Cabinet-Yaak Ecosystem.</li> <li>In there, I address a lot of the problems with how</li> <li>Wayne Kasworm dealt with estimating population-size</li> <li>growth and dealt with uncertainty in those estimates.</li> <li>And the final and then there was also a piece</li> <li>I wrote on the efficacies of hunting grizzly bears,</li> <li>sport hunting grizzly bears, effects and efficacies.</li> <li>That also contained a section that addressed the</li> <li>systemic incentives and disincentives that affect</li> <li>state wildlife biologists, scientists, managers,</li> <li>anybody that works for an agency.</li> <li>I'd have to look at what I brought because I</li> <li>don't actually fully recollect all the papers I've</li> <li>printed out because there were a bunch that I was</li> </ul>
$1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	Page 17 specifically, agency scientists. There was a paper that I publish in BioScience in 1995 that looked at the topic, dealt with the topic of ethical obligations for scientists working for federal/state agencies. And the focus there was on how agency scientists can be affected by the organizations they work for and contesting ethical obligations that, ultimately, when you look at the whole constellation of factors, can lead to a corruption of science and a problematization of that science-policy interface. There was - I have them in a folder with me - another book I guess the book chapter, I talked about already, about complexity. There was another one that I pulled and that was relevant. I'd have to look to see which it is. But it was along the same theme, you know, elaborating on it in different ways in each successive piece. And then there was also a report that I put together that reviewed and critiqued the science that's been done for the Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem for grizzly bear monitoring. In there, I addressed the problems with how Cecily has been going about estimating population growth and estimating population size. And there's a raft of problems,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>looking through.</li> <li>Q. Do you plan on referring to those documents at all throughout today?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I brought them along just in case.</li> <li>Q. I just want to let you know, if you do look at them today, we will also need to be provided a copy.</li> <li>A. Sure, that's what I brought them for.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So thank you for mentioning all of those. Do you mind telling me, were you</li> <li>A. Oh, there was another paper sorry to interrupt you.</li> <li>Q. Sure. No, go on.</li> <li>A. I'm doing what you told me not to do.</li> <li>Q. No, let's go on, go on.</li> <li>A. A paper that I published in 2003 on foot loadings and track widths for grizzly bears in Yellowstone based on field data.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Which was relevant to how vulnerable bears might be to, especially, leg-hold traps.</li> <li>Q. And throughout all of those papers or those articles, were you releasing those papers</li> </ul>

<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> <b>23</b> <b>24</b> <b>25</b>	<ul> <li>individually, or were you working for a government agency, or were you working as a consultant for anything?</li> <li>A. For all of the policy-related papers, I was employed at the time by the U.S. Biological Survey, which became U.S. Biological Service for political reasons, or for the U.S. Geological Survey. Insofar as the report, looking at the efficacies of sport hunting and also problems with the methods used to estimate population growth and size for the NCDE, I did those completely on gratis on my own time under auspices of what I call "the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project," which is devoted to educating the engaged public, as well as attorneys and judges, and anybody who might have an interest in that kind of information.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Insofar as the deposition goes, I honestly or not the deposition but the objection, I did that gratis as well. I was thanked profusely by the Yaak Valley Forest Council, but that was on my own dime as well. I would have to look at them all. There might be one where I got some remuneration from somebody other than entities that I mentioned.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>1</li> <li>2</li> <li>3</li> <li>4</li> <li>5</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>something that you <ul> <li>A. Specific projects.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Everything I did, I had to be able to put it in a bin, a project, which is in my research scientist record. Each and every project is named there.</li> <li>Q. Was there a specific reason that USGS wanted you to write those research papers at the time? <ul> <li>A. "A specific reason" in the sense that I</li> <li>was given opportunity to exercise a lot of initiative because of my senior status and the trust that my supervisors had in me.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. And did you look over those documents on your own or with anyone else? <ul> <li>A. On my own.</li> <li>Q. On your own, okay. And did you talk to anyone else in preparation for this deposition besides Tim?</li> <li>A. Yes, my wife.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Do you mind telling me what you spoke to your wife about?</li> <li>A. I said, "Well, this is a pain in the ass," or something along those lines, "and I hope it doesn't last too long."</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. I mean, the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project is supported by grants from foundations.</li> <li>Q. And a majority of those articles or research papers were done during your time at U.S. Biological Survey, which I assume is the same as USGS, correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. They're two different entities?</li> <li>A. Well, do you want to know the entire history of Babbitt's brainchild? The U.S. Biological Survey was under the Department of Interior. It swept up all the sciences from U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and National Park Service into one entity. I think BLM scientists got caught up in that as well. And, then, for political reasons, the name was changed to "Service" because "Survey" sounded too intrusive. And then the scientists who had formally been in the Survey got swept up into the U.S. Geological Service/Survey as a separate entity within that larger umbrella organization. So I would say that, most of the time I was writing, what I wrote probably was while as an employee of the U.S. Geological Survey.</li> <li>Q. Was what you wrote a project that you were working on while you were at USGS or was this</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> 8 <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> 12 13 <b>14</b> 15 16 <b>17</b> 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But I didn't share any of the details.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I would have been talking to my dog as well but, unfortunately, he died two months ago.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I'm sorry. Hopefully, he lived a long life.</li> <li>A. Oh, he did, 14 years, 14 plus.</li> <li>Q. Did you talk to anyone with WildEarth Guardians prior to this deposition or in preparation for this deposition?</li> <li>A. Not in preparation for this deposition, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, prior to for how many years past? Months?</li> <li>Q. If you can recall, you can tell me.</li> <li>A. I've had conversations with Adam Rissien over a period of a number of years about various matters, and I couldn't recall exactly what they were insofar as this case is concerned.</li> <li>He called me and said, "Would you be available, interested in writing a declaration?"</li> <li>And I said, "Possibly."</li> <li>And he gave me he basically gave me a</li> </ul>

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>thumbnail description, which was not very helpful, and then said that Tim Bechtold would be getting ahold of me to provide whatever details were needed. That was about the upshot of my communications with them as it relates directly.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you said you spoke to Mr.</li> <li>Rissien previously. Were all of those conversations about grizzly bears or were they about any other species?</li> <li>A. Grizzly bears, almost certainly.</li> <li>Q. Were they about grizzly bears in a specific ecosystem?</li> <li>A. Given that his interests focused well, they would have been for the GYE, the NCDE, Bitterroot I don't recall that we had any conversations about this, explicitly about the Cabinet-Yaak or Selkirks.</li> <li>Q. And those communications spanned over how many years would you say?</li> <li>A. Probably four years - five years. I don't actually know how long he's been in the position he's been in with WildEarth Guardians. It wouldn't have been probably to when he attained whatever position he's in.</li> <li>Q. Did you meet Mr. Rissien in person or how</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>British Columbia or Alberta?</li> <li>A. No; no, not with Adam.</li> <li>Q. And did you speak with anyone else with</li> <li>WildEarth Guardians at any previous time besides</li> <li>Mr. Rissien?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I did. I can't recall who.</li> <li>They've had enough staff turnover. I did a Zoom</li> <li>seminar for WildEarth Guardians members with is it</li> <li>John Horning who's the executive director - as well as</li> <li>Adam.</li> <li>But the only communications I had with John, I</li> <li>think okay. So, actually, WildEarth Guardians has</li> <li>taken an interest in reintroducing grizzly bears to</li> <li>the Southwest, and I wrote a report on the prospects</li> <li>of successfully reintroducing grizzly bears to the</li> <li>Southwest.</li> <li>And there's somebody with WildEarth Guardians</li> <li>who's regionally located in the Southwest who</li> <li>approached me about using that report for their</li> <li>purposes, and John was emailing with me about that as</li> <li>well, John Horning.</li> <li>And I'm trying to remember if Sarah McMillan</li> <li>does that sound right? I have a horrible memory for</li> <li>names, proper names, any more. She was with WildEarth</li> <li>Guardians. I was talking to her at one point in time</li> </ul>
25	Q. Did you meet Mr. Rissien in person or how Page 25	25	Guardians. I was talking to her at one point in time Page 27
1 2 3 4	<b>did those communications begin?</b> A. I've seen him on Zoom a couple of times. I probably crossed paths with him in person but I couldn't actually recall when or where.	1 2 3 4	<ul> <li>several years back, probably four or five years back.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned a paper about reintroducing grizzly bears to the Southwest. Was that paper about reintroduction to grizzly bears in specific states</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. So do you mind telling me how those communications originally began? You mentioned you saw him on Zoom.</li> <li>A. I honestly don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9	other than Idaho, Wyoming, and Montana? A. It was inclusive of Utah, New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado. And I went through a stepdown analysis, basically excluding anywhere in Utah from being a candidate. So those three states
9 10 11 12 13	A. Other than I seem to be sort of a go-to person for people interested in matters related to grizzly bear ecology, demography, and relations between science and policy, so it's hard for me to	<b>10</b> 11 12 <b>13</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That is to say Colorado, New Mexico, and</li> <li>Arizona as the candidate states.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall when that paper was</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>keep track of who comes to me with what matters when.</li> <li>Q. Why did Mr. Rissien reach out to you in regards to those ecosystems?</li> <li>A. He wanted to be informed of my opinion regarding fairly specific technical matters.</li> </ul>	<ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li><li>18</li></ul>	<ul> <li>published or written?</li> <li>A. 2022 or early 2023. I think it was 2022, actually, late 2022.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to jump back because I just thought of this. You mentioned that you wrote papers</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Q. And were they all pertaining to Montana's efforts or other states' efforts as well?</li> <li>A. It would have been inclusive, I'm assuming, of Wyoming, Montana, Idaho. Yeah, certainly when it came to the Bitterroot, it would have included</li> </ul>	<b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> 22 23	and articles that helped you prepare for today's deposition. Were those papers peer-reviewed and published? A. All except the reports I've been producing and the objection that I submitted for Black Ram.
24 25	Idaho. Q. Any other provinces like, as an example, Page 26	24 25	Q. Okay. And did you speak to anyone with Flathead-Lolo-Bitterroot Citizens Task Force at any Page 28

7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>NCDE towards the Bitterroot Ecosystem, so it was in the nature of a technical review.</li> <li>And I have fairly routine email communications with Mike. I have not talked with him very often on the phone. But, yeah, I've known Mike from way back from when he worked as a ranger in Yellowstone Park.</li> <li>Q. So your relationship with Mr. Bader spans how many years, would you say?</li> <li>A. Going back to the mid 1980s.</li> <li>Q. And you've stayed in communication with him ever since?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, there was a I mean, I knew him casually back in the 1980s. And there might have been some, a handful of communications with Mike. It would have been in the late 2000s, 2008-2009. And I don't recall pertaining to what other than grizzly</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>faces pretty well. But I gave a talk, and I'm sure I</li> <li>met her at least at a couple of talks that I gave,</li> <li>that addressed grizzly bear ecology policy-management.</li> <li>Q. And do you mind telling me about the email</li> <li>list that you're included on? Was that something that</li> <li>you signed up for or were you invited to that?</li> <li>A. As I recall, I was invited. I honestly</li> <li>don't remember how I got included, other than I think</li> <li>that it was put together with a certain idea about who</li> <li>might be interested, and my address, my email address</li> <li>was on it. And I did not unsubscribe or unsign.</li> <li>Q. How many people would you say are on that</li> <li>email list?</li> <li>A. More than a dozen, less than 50, I think,</li> <li>something like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what type of email</li> <li>communications do they send you? What are the emails</li> </ul>
23	bears. I mean, if I gave it some thought, I might	23	about?
24	recall a topic.	24	A. About sort of here's something that's
25	But the nature of the communications, as I	25	going on that may be of interest, updates. It's,
-	Page 29		Page 31
	-		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>recall, are almost always in the nature of Mike reaching out to me about some technical question and saying, "So what do you think of that? What's your perspective on it?" Which I provide.</li> <li>Q. How do you provide your perspective on that? Is that via another some form of declaration? Is it in relation to lawsuits? Or is it just a "this is my opinion"?</li> <li>A. That's my perspective opinion shared in the form of an email. I'm trying to remember if Mike has solicited me to write a comment or an objection on any decision process, for any decision process undertaken by the Forest Service, in particular. And I don't recall that I did. I mean, I usually ended up doing what I did for my own reasons. And usually if I was to do something like that, I was working with a lawyer who reached out to me.</li> <li>Q. Was there anyone else besides Mr. Bader that you've spoken to that you're aware of, that you're aware is associated with Flathead-Lolo-Bitterroot Citizens Task Force?</li> <li>A. I mean, in terms of communications such as they are, I'm on a group email that includes a lot of the members, to my understanding, of the Lolo-Bitterroot Citizens Task Force, but rarely any Page 30</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>primarily, a platform for sharing information, keeping people abreast of issues that are unfolding.</li> <li>Q. So are scientists like yourself included on that email list or are these, perhaps, just members of the general public?</li> <li>A. There's a couple of scientists I know for sure that are, Brian Horejsi and I don't know, this is where my memory fails me. He's actually a good friend who's retired and living in Canada and had half his face torn off by a bear.</li> <li>Q. We can try and come back to that.</li> <li>A. Yeah, so those are the two that I know of.</li> <li>The only reason I know that those people exist on this email is when they might send something specifically themselves and so their name pops up.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are they</li> <li>A. I think Lance Craighead is also on there, but I wouldn't swear to that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are they communications from Flathead-Lolo or are some members of Flathead-Lolo on that email list?</li> <li>A. It's a group communication, so I don't know that there's any formal representation of affiliation.</li> <li>Page 32</li> </ul>

1	Guardians or Flathead-Lolo?	1	Q. Okay.
2	A. No.	2	A. They're well-credentialed scientists, each
3	Q. Are you a member of any nonprofit	3	and every one of them.
4	organization?	4	Q. Is there a specific reason that you would
5	A. Other than Conservation Congress, which is	5	reach out to those individuals?
6	our fiscal sponsor for the Grizzly Bear Recovery	6	A. If I had a question about something that
7	Project. And I actually might be a member of	7	was opaque in what they had published, I probably
8	WildEarth Guardians because they wanted me to be on	8	would, but not with certainty because I usually go on
9	their membership list. But I didn't if I was on	9	the basis of the published record.
10	their membership, in their membership, it was because	10	Q. And would it be safe to assume that you
11	my wife joined us up together. I have very little		would reach out to them because you trust them?
12	cognizance of that, actually.	12	A. No; no, not at all.
13	Q. Okay.	13	Q. Okay.
14	A. I mean, there are people that solicit me	14	A. I mean, I trust them in the sense that I m
15	to belong to all sorts of things. The never been a	15	sure I would get their perspective on all sorts of
10	belonger.	10	things. As to whether I would consider them to have
10	Q. And if you had to talk to someone or had		the final word on anything science related, no,
10	questions about wolves or grizzly bears, who would you	18	absolutely not.
20	contact:	19	Q. Have you ever published a paper that spoke
20	A. They re all dead. Who would I contact?	20	differently than what they opined as to?
21	Frenk Creichead Any more there's not envised that		A. Yes.
22	Frank Craignead. Any more, there's not anybody that		Q. Do you mind tening me what paper that may
25	O These names that you montioned did they	23	A So this is more in reference to papers
24	Q. Those names that you mentioned, did they reside in the United States?	24	A. So this is more in reference to papers
23	Page 22	23	that Kichard Kinght wrote, who was head of the Grizzly
	r age 55		i age oo
1	A. Yes.	1	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as
1 2	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United</li></ul>	1 2	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van
1 2 3	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United</li> <li>States?</li> </ul>	1 2 3	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen.
1 2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United</li> <li>States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of
1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United</li> <li>States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United</li> <li>States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United</li> <li>States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not prive to Was that the nature of the</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United</li> <li>States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the granting? Beauty of the grant beauty of</li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologist. It's not that I would here out though</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Fran Yellowstone.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United</li> <li>States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1908. or not '08.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al. method multished in 2002 was trying to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that L raised
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United</li> <li>States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised. There was a paper that I coauthored with Craig Passe reanalyzing demographic data for the Yellowstone
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> <li>A. Oh, well, Clayton Lamb; Mark Haroldson; Bruce McL ellap: Frank van Manen: before him. Chuck</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised. There was a paper that I coauthored with Craig Pease reanalyzing demographic data for the Yellowstone population, which was published in Ecology in 1999: to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> <li>A. Oh, well, Clayton Lamb; Mark Haroldson; Bruce McLellan; Frank van Manen; before him, Chuck Schwartz. I'm privy to a lot of what Cecily Costello.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised. There was a paper that I coauthored with Craig Pease reanalyzing demographic data for the Yellowstone population, which was published in Ecology in 1999; to some extent, the chapter I co-authored with John
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> <li>A. Oh, well, Clayton Lamb; Mark Haroldson; Bruce McLellan; Frank van Manen; before him, Chuck Schwartz. I'm privy to a lot of what Cecily Costello says so I don't feel I need to communicate with her</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised. There was a paper that I coauthored with Craig Pease reanalyzing demographic data for the Yellowstone population, which was published in Ecology in 1999; to some extent, the chapter I co-authored with John Craighead was a critique of sorts of the science that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> <li>A. Oh, well, Clayton Lamb; Mark Haroldson; Bruce McLellan; Frank van Manen; before him, Chuck Schwartz. I'm privy to a lot of what Cecily Costello says so I don't feel I need to communicate with her much. Those are the people that come to mind</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised. There was a paper that I coauthored with Craig Pease reanalyzing demographic data for the Yellowstone population, which was published in Ecology in 1999; to some extent, the chapter I co-authored with John Craighead was a critique of sorts of the science that had been done by Richard Knight and the Grizzly Bear
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> <li>A. Oh, well, Clayton Lamb; Mark Haroldson; Bruce McLellan; Frank van Manen; before him, Chuck Schwartz. I'm privy to a lot of what Cecily Costello says so I don't feel I need to communicate with her much. Those are the people that come to mind. There's Gord Stephouse up in Alberta not so much Mark</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised. There was a paper that I coauthored with Craig Pease reanalyzing demographic data for the Yellowstone population, which was published in Ecology in 1999; to some extent, the chapter I co-authored with John Craighead was a critique of sorts of the science that had been done by Richard Knight and the Grizzly Bear Study Team by that point in time
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> <li>A. Oh, well, Clayton Lamb; Mark Haroldson; Bruce McLellan; Frank van Manen; before him, Chuck Schwartz. I'm privy to a lot of what Cecily Costello says so I don't feel I need to communicate with her much. Those are the people that come to mind. There's Gord Stenhouse up in Alberta, not so much Mark Bovce any more. Anyway those are some names that</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised. There was a paper that I coauthored with Craig Pease reanalyzing demographic data for the Yellowstone population, which was published in Ecology in 1999; to some extent, the chapter I co-authored with John Craighead was a critique of sorts of the science that had been done by Richard Knight and the Grizzly Bear Study Team by that point in time. L think I might have included actually a paper
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> <li>A. Oh, well, Clayton Lamb; Mark Haroldson; Bruce McLellan; Frank van Manen; before him, Chuck Schwartz. I'm privy to a lot of what Cecily Costello says so I don't feel I need to communicate with her much. Those are the people that come to mind. There's Gord Stenhouse up in Alberta, not so much Mark Boyce any more. Anyway, those are some names that come to mind</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised. There was a paper that I coauthored with Craig Pease reanalyzing demographic data for the Yellowstone population, which was published in Ecology in 1999; to some extent, the chapter I co-authored with John Craighead was a critique of sorts of the science that had been done by Richard Knight and the Grizzly Bear Study Team by that point in time. I think I might have included, actually, a paper that I published in I'm actually thinking about
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> <li>A. Oh, well, Clayton Lamb; Mark Haroldson; Bruce McLellan; Frank van Manen; before him, Chuck Schwartz. I'm privy to a lot of what Cecily Costello says so I don't feel I need to communicate with her much. Those are the people that come to mind. There's Gord Stenhouse up in Alberta, not so much Mark Boyce any more. Anyway, those are some names that come to mind.</li> <li>O. Are they all scientists or hear biologists</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised. There was a paper that I coauthored with Craig Pease reanalyzing demographic data for the Yellowstone population, which was published in Ecology in 1999; to some extent, the chapter I co-authored with John Craighead was a critique of sorts of the science that had been done by Richard Knight and the Grizzly Bear Study Team by that point in time. I think I might have included, actually, a paper that I published in I'm actually thinking about papers that I wrote. It's sort of addressing issues
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> <li>A. Oh, well, Clayton Lamb; Mark Haroldson; Bruce McLellan; Frank van Manen; before him, Chuck Schwartz. I'm privy to a lot of what Cecily Costello says so I don't feel I need to communicate with her much. Those are the people that come to mind. There's Gord Stenhouse up in Alberta, not so much Mark Boyce any more. Anyway, those are some names that come to mind.</li> <li>Q. Are they all scientists or bear biologists to some extent?</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised. There was a paper that I coauthored with Craig Pease reanalyzing demographic data for the Yellowstone population, which was published in Ecology in 1999; to some extent, the chapter I co-authored with John Craighead was a critique of sorts of the science that had been done by Richard Knight and the Grizzly Bear Study Team by that point in time. I think I might have included, actually, a paper that I published in I'm actually thinking about papers that I wrote. It's sort of addressing issues with how grizzly bears are researched or managed a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. None were outside of the United States?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, you're asking me who I would approach to get information about grizzly bears that I was not privy to. Was that the nature of the question? Because I know a lot of grizzly bear biologists. It's not that I seek them out, though, for information.</li> <li>Q. Well, let's just say you knew information but you wanted to assure that information was correct. Who would you reach out to?</li> <li>A. Oh, well, Clayton Lamb; Mark Haroldson; Bruce McLellan; Frank van Manen; before him, Chuck Schwartz. I'm privy to a lot of what Cecily Costello says so I don't feel I need to communicate with her much. Those are the people that come to mind. There's Gord Stenhouse up in Alberta, not so much Mark Boyce any more. Anyway, those are some names that come to mind.</li> <li>Q. Are they all scientists or bear biologists to some extent?</li> <li>A. Thev are.</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Bear Study Team before Chuck Schwartz, as well as Chuck Schwartz himself; some papers by Frank van Manen. And the papers, specifically, were a critique of a method used for monitoring grizzly bears based on unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year in Yellowstone. That was published in 1997. There was a paper that critiqued how unknown, unreported mortality was estimated, or the lack of any sort of credible estimator for that in Free Yellowstone, specifically, in 1998 or not '98 1998. And, subsequently, the Cherry, et al., method published in 2002 was trying to address the issues that I raised. There was a paper that I coauthored with Craig Pease reanalyzing demographic data for the Yellowstone population, which was published in Ecology in 1999; to some extent, the chapter I co-authored with John Craighead was a critique of sorts of the science that had been done by Richard Knight and the Grizzly Bear Study Team by that point in time. I think I might have included, actually, a paper that I published in I'm actually thinking about papers that I wrote. It's sort of addressing issues with how grizzly bears are researched or managed, a paper in Conservation Biology in 1996 with Craig

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Pease, Gerry Wright, and Steve Herrero. And there was some element of critique in there. Those are all that come to mind. There might have been another that I may well recollect.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned Cecily and that you're privy to a lot of her information. Would you ever reach out to her, though, if you had a question pertaining to her research?</li> <li>A. Not at this point in time, no.</li> <li>Q. Is there a specific reason why?</li> <li>A. Because I am not on good terms with her personally because I think she sees me as a critic and an enemy and doesn't deal with those things very well, at least is my perception.</li> <li>Q. So let me ask this: How long have you known Cecily?</li> <li>A. Since she and Mark Haroldson were first dating back in however long ago that would have been; back then, yeah. My time horizons fade, so that was probably the mid-late 1980s. I crossed paths with her at a bear conference before that. I saw her at their wedding, Mark and Cecily's wedding. I crossed paths with her when she was sort of in limbo in Bozeman. But I really haven't interacted with her since she got the job working for Montana, Fish,</li> </ul>	1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20         21         23         24         25	<ul> <li>it because of the science that she's actually</li> <li>A. The science that she's actually done.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Lots of issues with it.</li> <li>Q. We'll get into that later.</li> <li>A. Okay, good.</li> <li>Q. Do you mind telling me how you came to</li> <li>write the declaration in this case?</li> <li>I know you mentioned earlier that either</li> <li>WildEarth or Flathead reached out to you, and then Tim subsequently reached out to you.</li> <li>A. Not Lolo-Bitterroot</li> <li>Q. Task Force?</li> <li>A Task Force. It was Adam who, very</li> <li>briefly, made preliminary contact with me and asked if it would be okay if he referred me to Tim. And I said, "Sure."</li> <li>Q. At that point in time, did Adam tell you what they were intending to do? Was there already a lawsuit filed?</li> <li>A. As I recall, I knew very little about what was going on other than I was willing to engage, prospectively engage with the issue, but contingent on what I heard more fully from Tim.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Wildlife and Parks.</li> <li>Q. And, previously, would you reach out to her if you had a question about her research? <ul> <li>A. If I did, I would, but I didn't.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Okay. So you've never reached out to her about her research. <ul> <li>A. No, not about that specifically.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me, in your words, what you think this case is about?</li> <li>A. I think it's about the possible harm caused to grizzly bears at large, individual grizzly bears, perspectively from the new trapping regulations promulgated in 2023 by the State of Montana that allows for an earlier onset of trapping.</li> <li>I think there's also the issue of the potential harm arising from the late termination of the trapping effort on wolves which has to do, then, with the exposure of bears to the potential harm perpetrated by trapping for wolves.</li> <li>Q. I'm just going to jump back to Cecily really quickly. Do you think the science that Cecily is producing? <ul> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. Is it because of where she's working or is Page 38</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. At that point, I hadn't read the regulations. After reading the regulations, I saw what the issues were.</li> <li>Q. Can you recall whether the lawsuit was already filed at that time when Tim reached out to you?</li> <li>A. Honestly, I couldn't. I mean, I think not, but I don't know for sure.</li> <li>Q. So when Tim reached out to you, was he reaching out to you, asking you to file a declaration in this case?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And was there a specific reason you agreed to write a declaration in this case?</li> <li>A. Because I thought that there were problems with the new regulations after I had read them that needed to be addressed and that that warranted litigation, given that there didn't seem to be any other options for addressing them.</li> <li>Q. So previous to Tim reaching out to you, you were unaware of FWP's regulations pertaining to wolf trapping?</li> <li>A. I was not keeping on top of it, no.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall the last time you were aware of FWP's regulations for wolf trapping?</li> </ul>

1		1	
1	A. Yean, it was I was getting into the		presentation that I recall explicitly giving for
2	data on wolf take, when and where in Montana and	$\begin{bmatrix} 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	whidearth Guardians was relatively recently and it was
3	Idano, back when I was submitting comments on the 2017	5	for members. It was a webinar.
4	defisting rule for Yellowstone grizzly bears because		Adam approached me and it was to the intent
5	an issue there was now credible would state management	3	was to better inform members. There was a lot of
6	of grizzly bears be. And I looked to wolves as being	6	questions, you know, a lot of Q and A. First of all,
/	instructive.		it was to provide ample opportunity for members to ask
ð	Q. was there a specific reason you looked at	8	questions. But the focus was on what are what's
9	wolves as being instructive in 2017?	9	been the trajectory of, first of all, extra patience,
10	A. Because they had been delisted by		recovery, challenges, issues, better confronting
11	legislative flat, and I was curious as to what had		grizzly bears now, and conservation and meaningful
12	nappened with woll take: where; with what, you know,	12	There were also some other meenle on the noral
13	what level authors.	13	that accurate strategies for accurate and the
14	Q. So that was the first time you became	14	that covered strategies for coexistence, and the
15	aware of F WP's regulations pertaining to woll transing?	15	promise and prospects of coexistance, which is
17	A Specifically yes, I mean I had been	10	And were you paid for these presentations
17	A. Specifically, yes. Thean, That been	19	Q. And were you paid for those presentations
10	before that	10	Δ Um-hmm [affirmative]
20	O But not the regulations right?	20	O Voluntarily?
21	A Not the regulations	21	A Later the latter voluntarily not paid
22	O. So after the 2017 let me rephrase this.	$\frac{1}{22}$	O. Okav. If I'm not mistaken, in your
23	Was the 2017 grizzly bear delisting pertaining to a	23	declaration, you mentioned that you made two
24	case or was it a U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service rule?	24	presentations. One I believe, was at the Smithsonian?
25	A. It was a rule that I was commenting on.	25	A. Um-hmm [affirmative].
	Page 41		Page 43
1	Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost	1	Q. And there was another presentation.
1 2	Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?	1 2	<ul><li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li><li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li></ul>
1 2 3	<ul><li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li><li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li></ul>	1 2 3	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two</li> <li>presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two</li> <li>presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would</li> <li>have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness. MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness. MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes. (A brief recess was taken.)</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>1</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes. <ul> <li>(A brief recess was taken.)</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes. <ul> <li>(A brief recess was taken.)</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at 10:08.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations as a U.S. Biological Science employee?</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness. MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at 10:08.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations as a U.S. Biological Science employee?</li> <li>A. Lolo-Bitterroot Ecosystem Task Force?</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes.</li> <li>(A brief recess was taken.)</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at 10:08.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. I'm just going to jump back to try and the for five for the provident of the provident of the formation of the provident of the provident</li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations as a U.S. Biological Science employee?</li> <li>A. Lolo-Bitterroot Ecosystem Task Force?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes. <ul> <li>(A brief recess was taken.)</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at 10:08.</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. I'm just going to jump back to try and clarify a few things, Dr. Mattson. You mentioned that you did some presentations for WildFarth. Could you</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations as a U.S. Biological Science employee?</li> <li>A. Lolo-Bitterroot Ecosystem Task Force?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Yes, I did. I was a government employee,</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness. MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at 10:08.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. I'm just going to jump back to try and clarify a few things, Dr. Mattson. You mentioned that you did some presentations for WildEarth. Could you tell me what those presentations were for and why year</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations as a U.S. Biological Science employee?</li> <li>A. Lolo-Bitterroot Ecosystem Task Force?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Yes, I did. I was a government employee, Federal Government employee. And insofar as under what auspices I would have been giving these</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness. MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at 10:08.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. I'm just going to jump back to try and clarify a few things, Dr. Mattson. You mentioned that you did some presentations for WildEarth. Could you tell me what those presentations were for and why you were either asked to make those presentations or</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <b>13</b> <b>14</b> 15 <b>16</b> 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations as a U.S. Biological Science employee?</li> <li>A. Lolo-Bitterroot Ecosystem Task Force?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Yes, I did. I was a government employee, Federal Government employee. And insofar as under what auspices I would have been giving those presentations. I might have still been working for the</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes.</li> <li>(A brief recess was taken.)</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at 10:08.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. I'm just going to jump back to try and clarify a few things, Dr. Mattson. You mentioned that you did some presentations for WildEarth. Could you tell me what those presentations were for and why you were either asked to make those presentations or</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations as a U.S. Biological Science employee?</li> <li>A. Lolo-Bitterroot Ecosystem Task Force?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Yes, I did. I was a government employee, Federal Government employee. And insofar as under what auspices I would have been giving those presentations, I might have still been working for the National Park Service but if not the National Park</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017?</li> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness. MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at 10:08.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. I'm just going to jump back to try and clarify a few things, Dr. Mattson. You mentioned that you did some presentations for WildEarth. Could you tell me what those presentations were for and why you were either asked to make those presentations or A. So the only sorry.</li> <li>Q. No, that's fine. That was it, that's it.</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <b>13</b> <b>14</b> 15 <b>16</b> 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations as a U.S. Biological Science employee?</li> <li>A. Lolo-Bitterroot Ecosystem Task Force?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Yes, I did. I was a government employee, Federal Government employee. And insofar as under what auspices I would have been giving those presentations, I might have still been working for the National Park Service, but if not the National Park Service. then the National Biological Survey/Service</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017? <ul> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes.</li> <li>(A brief recess was taken.)</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at 10:08.</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO: <ul> <li>Q. I'm just going to jump back to try and clarify a few things, Dr. Mattson. You mentioned that you did some presentations for WildEarth. Could you tell me what those presentations were for and why you were either asked to make those presentations or</li> <li>A. So the only sorry.</li> <li>Q. No, that's fine. That was it, that's it.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations as a U.S. Biological Science employee?</li> <li>A. Lolo-Bitterroot Ecosystem Task Force?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Yes, I did. I was a government employee, Federal Government employee. And insofar as under what auspices I would have been giving those presentations, I might have still been working for the National Park Service, but if not the National Park Service, then the National Biological Survey/Service.</li> <li>O. And were those two presentations inst you</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017? <ul> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with? <ul> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was</li> </ul> </li> <li>dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay. <ul> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes. <ul> <li>(A brief recess was taken.)</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at 10:08.</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO: <ul> <li>I'm just going to jump back to try and clarify a few things, Dr. Mattson. You mentioned that you did some presentations for WildEarth. Could you tell me what those presentations were for and why you were either asked to make those presentations or</li> <li>A. So the only sorry.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. No, that's fine. That was it, that's it. <ul> <li>A. Now I'm moving ahead too quickly relative to the pace of your question, I guess. The only</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations as a U.S. Biological Science employee?</li> <li>A. Lolo-Bitterroot Ecosystem Task Force?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Yes, I did. I was a government employee, Federal Government employee. And insofar as under what auspices I would have been giving those presentations, I might have still been working for the National Park Service, but if not the National Park Service.</li> <li>Q. And were those two presentations just you or were there any other government scientists?</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And was there any reason you lost ties or lost focus on FWP's regulations after 2017? <ul> <li>A. I was busy dealing with other things.</li> <li>Q. What other things were you dealing with?</li> <li>A. I was dealing with my health, I was dealing with grizzly bear issues.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my bandwidth did not include wolves in any detail, other than kind of a casual awareness.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take a break here for five minutes.</li> <li>(A brief recess was taken.)</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record at 10:08.</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO: <ul> <li>O I'm just going to jump back to try and clarify a few things, Dr. Mattson. You mentioned that you did some presentations for WildEarth. Could you tell me what those presentations were for and why you were either asked to make those presentations or</li> <li>A. So the only sorry.</li> <li>Q. No, that's fine. That was it, that's it.</li> <li>A. Now I'm moving ahead too quickly relative to the pace of your question, I guess. The only presentation in the form of a webinar, the only</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Q. And there was another presentation.</li> <li>A. American Museum of Natural History, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me about those two presentations?</li> <li>A. They were back in the 1990s. It would have been 1990s. I can't remember the exact year, but it was, basically, the same themes as described for the webinar, like: What did we have? What have we lost? Where are we now? But also basic ecology of grizzly bears: What do they eat? Where do they eat what they eat? And when? And what are the challenges facing them?</li> <li>Q. And did you make those two presentations as a U.S. Biological Science employee?</li> <li>A. Lolo-Bitterroot Ecosystem Task Force?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Yes, I did. I was a government employee, Federal Government employee. And insofar as under what auspices I would have been giving those presentations, I might have still been working for the National Park Service, but if not the National Park Service.</li> <li>Q. And were those two presentations just you or were there any other government scientists?</li> <li>A. Just me.</li> </ul>

<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13</b> 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 <b>21</b> 22 23 24 25		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <b>8</b> 9 10 <b>11</b> <b>12</b> 13 14 <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> 19 <b>20</b> 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>know, sitting at a table somewhere other than a courtroom.</li> <li><b>9.</b> In that case, were you being deposed or representing the defendants in that case, or how did that work?</li> <li>A. I was representing the Defendants. I had a lawyer from the Park Service sitting next to me.</li> <li><b>9.</b> Was that Mr. France, that lawyer?</li> <li>A. No. Tom France was working for National Wildlife Federation, I think, even back then.</li> <li><b>9.</b> And you said that that case pertained to Yellowstone Lake and putting in a bridge?</li> <li>A. Expansion of the Fishing Bridge Campground on Yellowstone Lake.</li> <li><b>9.</b> Okay. And then one last thing. So earlier, and then I remember seeing in your declaration reference to the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li><b>9.</b> Do you mind telling me about that?</li> <li>A. I, basically, created the project on my own. Like I said, the mission vision is, basically, to better educate the engaged public, and all others who have an interest in grizzly bear issues, on the ecology of grizzly bears, demography, all aspects of, Page 47</li> </ul>
1 2 3	MR. SCOLAVINO: And, then, just for the record, Mr. Mattson, Dr. Mattson was looking at your first declaration; is that correct?	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	you know, physiology, morphology, as well as policy management, challenges, threats. So its intent is education/information, in
4	THE WITNESS: My only well, my first	4	addition to putting out reports that summarize
5	declaration, yes.	5	synopsize existing research, which is the primary
0 7	Q. (By Mr. Scolavino) Okay. And so you primarily wrote your declaration and then Tim may	0	Lalso have a couple websites one which is
8	have polished it up just a little bit?	8	called "Allgrizzly" are under auspices of the Grizzly
9	A. Or had some questions.	9	Bear Recovery Project, and then Mostly Natural Grizzly
10	Q. Okay.	10	Bears," which is focused on, well, primarily
11	A. I think the final verbiage was mine.	11	Yellowstone grizzly bears, but other grizzly bear
12	Q. You mentioned that you were deposed	12	populations.
13	hefore. In those depositions, do you mind telling me	13	O. The name of that other website is
14	before. In mose depositions, do you mind tening me	-	<b>e</b>
15	which cases those were you were involved in?	14	"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"?
13	<ul><li>which cases those were you were involved in?</li><li>A. It was as in the position of being a</li></ul>	<b>14</b> 15	"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"? A. Yes not "dot-com"; "dot-org."
15 16	which cases those were you were involved in? A. It was as in the position of being a National Park Service employee/biologist/researcher,	14 15 16	<pre>"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"? A. Yes not "dot-com"; "dot-org." Q. Dot-org, okay.</pre>
15 16 17	which cases those were you were involved in? A. It was as in the position of being a National Park Service employee/biologist/researcher, and it related to litigation over Fishing Bridge, the	<b>14</b> 15 <b>16</b> 17	<pre>"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"?    A. Yes not "dot-com"; "dot-org."    Q. Dot-org, okay.    A. Yes.</pre>
13 16 17 18	which cases those were you were involved in? A. It was as in the position of being a National Park Service employee/biologist/researcher, and it related to litigation over Fishing Bridge, the expansion of the compound at Fishing Bridge on	14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"?</li> <li>A. Yes not "dot-com"; "dot-org."</li> <li>Q. Dot-org, okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I just wanted to make sure that you</li> </ul>
13 16 17 18 19	which cases those were you were involved in? A. It was as in the position of being a National Park Service employee/biologist/researcher, and it related to litigation over Fishing Bridge, the expansion of the compound at Fishing Bridge on Yellowstone Lake in Yellowstone Park.	14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"?</li> <li>A. Yes not "dot-com"; "dot-org."</li> <li>Q. Dot-org, okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I just wanted to make sure that you weren't referencing something else. When did you</li> </ul>
13 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>which cases those were you were involved in?</li> <li>A. It was as in the position of being a</li> <li>National Park Service employee/biologist/researcher, and it related to litigation over Fishing Bridge, the expansion of the compound at Fishing Bridge on Yellowstone Lake in Yellowstone Park.</li> <li>Tom France was the lawyer who deposed me and he</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"?</li> <li>A. Yes not "dot-com"; "dot-org."</li> <li>Q. Dot-org, okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I just wanted to make sure that you weren't referencing something else. When did you create the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project?</li> </ul>
13 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>which cases those were you were involved in?</li> <li>A. It was as in the position of being a</li> <li>National Park Service employee/biologist/researcher, and it related to litigation over Fishing Bridge, the expansion of the compound at Fishing Bridge on Yellowstone Lake in Yellowstone Park.</li> <li>Tom France was the lawyer who deposed me and he didn't do a very good job, as I recall. That's the</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"?</li> <li>A. Yes not "dot-com"; "dot-org."</li> <li>Q. Dot-org, okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I just wanted to make sure that you weren't referencing something else. When did you create the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project?</li> <li>A. It was a brainstorm of mine in, probably,</li> </ul>
13 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>which cases those were you were involved in?</li> <li>A. It was as in the position of being a</li> <li>National Park Service employee/biologist/researcher, and it related to litigation over Fishing Bridge, the expansion of the compound at Fishing Bridge on Yellowstone Lake in Yellowstone Park.</li> <li>Tom France was the lawyer who deposed me and he didn't do a very good job, as I recall. That's the bulk of what I remember of that deposition.</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"?</li> <li>A. Yes not "dot-com"; "dot-org."</li> <li>Q. Dot-org, okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I just wanted to make sure that you weren't referencing something else. When did you create the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project?</li> <li>A. It was a brainstorm of mine in, probably, 2015-2016, something like that. Before that, I had</li> </ul>
13 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>which cases those were you were involved in?</li> <li>A. It was as in the position of being a</li> <li>National Park Service employee/biologist/researcher, and it related to litigation over Fishing Bridge, the expansion of the compound at Fishing Bridge on Yellowstone Lake in Yellowstone Park.</li> <li>Tom France was the lawyer who deposed me and he didn't do a very good job, as I recall. That's the bulk of what I remember of that deposition.</li> <li>Q. Was that the only previous deposition</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"?</li> <li>A. Yes not "dot-com"; "dot-org."</li> <li>Q. Dot-org, okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I just wanted to make sure that you weren't referencing something else. When did you create the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project?</li> <li>A. It was a brainstorm of mine in, probably, 2015-2016, something like that. Before that, I had been working with People and Carnivores, which was</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>which cases those were you were involved in?</li> <li>A. It was as in the position of being a</li> <li>National Park Service employee/biologist/researcher, and it related to litigation over Fishing Bridge, the expansion of the compound at Fishing Bridge on Yellowstone Lake in Yellowstone Park.</li> <li>Tom France was the lawyer who deposed me and he didn't do a very good job, as I recall. That's the bulk of what I remember of that deposition.</li> <li>Q. Was that the only previous deposition you've ever been involved in?</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"?</li> <li>A. Yes not "dot-com"; "dot-org."</li> <li>Q. Dot-org, okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I just wanted to make sure that you weren't referencing something else. When did you create the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project?</li> <li>A. It was a brainstorm of mine in, probably, 2015-2016, something like that. Before that, I had been working with People and Carnivores, which was after my retirement, and it sort of overlapped with my</li> </ul>
13 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>which cases those were you were involved in?</li> <li>A. It was as in the position of being a</li> <li>National Park Service employee/biologist/researcher, and it related to litigation over Fishing Bridge, the expansion of the compound at Fishing Bridge on Yellowstone Lake in Yellowstone Park.</li> <li>Tom France was the lawyer who deposed me and he didn't do a very good job, as I recall. That's the bulk of what I remember of that deposition.</li> <li>Q. Was that the only previous deposition you've ever been involved in?</li> <li>A. Yeah, in terms of a deposition as, you</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>"mostlynaturalgrizzlybears.com"?</li> <li>A. Yes not "dot-com"; "dot-org."</li> <li>Q. Dot-org, okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I just wanted to make sure that you weren't referencing something else. When did you create the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project?</li> <li>A. It was a brainstorm of mine in, probably, 2015-2016, something like that. Before that, I had been working with People and Carnivores, which was after my retirement, and it sort of overlapped with my ongoing appointment at Yale. People and Carnivores is</li> </ul>

1 an 2 be 3 4 we 5 tha 6 Pr 7 8 Re 9 10 ca 11 "2 12 G 13 14 w 15 G 16 17 no 18 19 A 20 G 21 22 A 23 di 24 w	<ul> <li>a organization focused on promoting coexistence tween grizzly bears and people.</li> <li>And when I wrapped that up, when Seth Wilson ent off to Slovenia or Slovakia, whichever it was, at's when I started the Grizzly Bear Recovery oject.</li> <li>Q. Is there a website for the Grizzly Bear ecovery Project?</li> <li>A. Not as such, although a lot of the content an be found on the two websites that I referenced, Allgrizzly," one word, and "Mostly Natural trizzlies."</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you created those two rebsites and didn't just create a website for the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project?</li> <li>A. No, not particularly. I mean, just no, ot specifically.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason why there's one that's Ilgrizzly and then there's one that's Mostly Natural Grizzlies?</li> <li>A. I was running out of room on the Ilgrizzly website, so I had to come up with a ifferent website to host all the information that I vas posting.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 <b>21</b> <b>22</b> <b>23</b> 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	<ul> <li>behaviors related to consumption of fruit from the Arctic on south and North America. So it's more focused on North America.</li> <li>There's another page on consumption of whitebark pine seeds, historically where bears might have eaten pine seeds, as well as currently where they do, loss of whitebark pine due to bark beetle outbreaks, blister rust. So you can kind of work your way on down through the primary food groups. And then there's another major part of the site that's focused on challenges, threats, issues, so like the effects of mountain biking on grizzly bears, for example; of people on foot, their impacts on grizzly bears. Anyway, there's a whole laundry list of stuff related to. But the intent is to summarize, pretty much, all the extant literature that pertains to each one of these topics on these different pages and different reports that you can download on those pages.</li> <li>Q. And when did you create Allgrizzly's website and when did you create the Mostly Natural Grizzlies website?</li> </ul>
25	Q. But the information is the same, correct?	25	'13, shortly after I retired. And then Mostly Natural
	Page 49		Page 51
1 2 pa 3 his 4 Na 5 Ar 6 be 7 8 is 9 10 11 12 re 13 14 G 15 G 16 17 as 18 gr 19 cc 20 bc 21 Ec 22 w 23 w 24 C 25 fa	<ul> <li>A. No; no, it's non-duplicative, for the most rt. Allgrizzlies, so far, is focused on morphology, story, prehistory, stuff like that, whereas Mostly atural Grizzlies focuses more on contemporary stuff.</li> <li>and summarizing contemporary food habits for grizzly ars is another focus.</li> <li>Q. Does Allgrizzly encompass all grizzlies or it tailored to a specific ecosystem or population?</li> <li>A. All Ursus arctos.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Past, present, future, including ones estiding in Eurasia.</li> <li>Q. And then you mentioned the Mostly Natural trizzlies. Earlier, you mentioned reference to the eYE, is that website tailored to GYE bears?</li> <li>A. Not exclusively, no. I mean, there's an spect of the site that addresses diet and behavior of trizzly bears. So there's pages that look at onsumption of army cutworm moths, for example. That ehavior is exhibited by bears up in the Glacier cosystem as well as GYE.</li> <li>Consumption of fruit, so the primary focus there as in Northwestern Montana, adjacent British olumbia, Alberta, anywhere that bears eat fruit. In act, it sort of encompasses the variation in</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Grizzlies probably was a couple years later, 2016-2017 something like that.</li> <li>Q. Is the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project in those two websites funded through you personally? <ul> <li>A. Most of my time is donated, but we also, my wife and I, get supported for our work by donations from funders.</li> <li>Q. Do you guys do any sort of campaigning to raise donations or is that just via word of mouth?</li> <li>A. So my wife puts out a newsletter periodically and she solicits donations from the readers of our newsletter. So we get small donations from people from all over the world, basically. And, otherwise, the donations we get, the funding we get from foundations is rarely because we're out beating the pavement, it's because they're coming to us saying, "Hey, we really like your work and we want to support it."</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that a nonprofit organization?</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. Okay. And how many members are in the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project or a part of?</li> <li>A. So the Grizzly Bear Recovery Project does not have any membership.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	Page 50		Page 52

<ul> <li>A. So my wife started this thing called</li> <li>"Grizzly Times," which is more in the vernacular, to</li> <li>inform people about sort of the same constellation of</li> <li>topics: So where we've been, where we are now, where</li> <li>we're headed, threats, how to address those threats,</li> <li>keeping people abreast of what's going on, new issues,</li> <li>new concerns.</li> <li>She produced, as part of that, a primer on how</li> <li>people can become constructively engaged with grizzly</li> <li>bear conservation efforts, sort of the different</li> <li>domains that people can operate in and how.</li> <li>So we don't have members, as such, for Grizzly</li> <li>Times. We have subscribers to our newsletter.</li> <li>Q. How many subscribers are subscribed to</li> <li>your newsletter?</li> <li>A. I think it's about 1600, something like</li> <li>That.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I haven't kept close track. She does.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So I demurred, but continued on as a full-time employee still</li> <li>User on the vertice of the different</li> <li>Bage 54</li> <li>I those not to pursue it because I didn't want</li> <li>I chose not to pursue it because I didn't want</li> <li>G. Dia you know when that newsletter started?</li> <li>A. It would have been back when we first</li> <li>Started Grizzly Times, which would have been around</li> <li>2014-15, something like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably '15.</li> <li>Page 53</li> </ul>	t to in l-time s for nt I iversity of ll of the Geological ems Science aho. wrote a rapping up me, I had Biological ch Station in s, ences for had ack to 1979 ccess to fly touched Page 55
<ol> <li>Q. Okay. We're going to jump topics here.</li> <li>Could you describe your postsecondary education for 3 me?</li> <li>M. "Postsecondary": after high school you</li> <li>I upon your work history or you may have we 2 all. But can you just go through your work list of 3 since graduating from college?</li> <li>M. "Since graduating": graduating with methods and a school you</li> </ol>	nt through it nistory
5 mean?	y
6 Q. Well, yeah, after high school. 6 Q. With your bachelor's.	
7 A. I got a bachelor's degree in forest 7 A. With my bachelor's.	
8 resource management. I was enrolled between 1972 and 8 MS. CLERGET: Just if we haven't talk	ed
9 got my degree in '79 because I couldn't stand being in 9 about it before.	
10classrooms very long. And, then, '79 was when I10THE WITNESS: Well, so I was brough	nt on as
11 started working for the Grizzly Bear Study Team. 11 a permanent employee in 1982, I think it was,	
	and
12 And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me 12 charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat	and data,
12 And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me 13 to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation 14 to William Project looking at wetland vegetation 14 to William Project looking at wetland vegetation 14 to William Project looking at wetland vegetation	and data,
12 And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me 13 to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation 14 in Yellowstone Park, primarily because it was becoming 15 the the time is a second diagram of the time of the time is a second diagram of the time of the t	and data, rs
12 And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me 13 to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation 14 in Yellowstone Park, primarily because it was becoming 15 clear that grizzly bears were focusing in on using 16 wetlands, and he was to charge of, basically, field 17 charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat 18 and then was in charge of, basically, field 19 investigations where I was, all the time the bear 10 were active, I was following them around in the 11 investigations where I was following them around in the 12 charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat 13 and then was in charge of, basically, field 14 investigations where I was, all the time the bear 15 were active, I was following them around in the 16 along with the arous I supervised collecting d	and data, rs e field,
12And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me12charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat13to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation13and then was in charge of, basically, field14in Yellowstone Park, primarily because it was becoming13and then was in charge of, basically, field15clear that grizzly bears were focusing in on using14investigations where I was, all the time the bea16wetlands, and he wanted a better understanding on the16along with the crews I supervised, collecting d17what they were doing, where they were doing17what they were doing, where they were doing	and data, rs e field, ata, t as
12And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me12charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat13to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation13and then was in charge of, basically, field14in Yellowstone Park, primarily because it was becoming13and then was in charge of, basically, field15clear that grizzly bears were focusing in on using15were active, I was following them around in th16wetlands, and he wanted a better understanding on the16along with the crews I supervised, collecting d17synecology of wetlands. So I started doing fieldwork18well as a bunch of side projects like looking at	and data, rs e field, ata, t, as
12And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me12charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat13to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation13and then was in charge of, basically, field14in Yellowstone Park, primarily because it was becoming13and then was in charge of, basically, field15clear that grizzly bears were focusing in on using14investigations where I was, all the time the bea16wetlands, and he wanted a better understanding on the15were active, I was following them around in th16synecology of wetlands. So I started doing fieldwork17what they were doing, where they were doing it18well as a bunch of side projects like looking at19monitoring of studies focused on bear use of cu	and data, rs e field, ata, t, as utthroat
12And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me13to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation14in Yellowstone Park, primarily because it was becoming15clear that grizzly bears were focusing in on using16wetlands, and he wanted a better understanding on the17synecology of wetlands. So I started doing fieldwork18on that in 1980.19I finished writing my master's thesis in '8420because I got co-onted by Dick Knight as a permanent	and data, rs e field, ata, t, as utthroat e:
12And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me12charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat13to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation13and then was in charge of, basically, field14in Yellowstone Park, primarily because it was becoming13and then was in charge of, basically, field15clear that grizzly bears were focusing in on using14investigations where I was, all the time the bea16wetlands, and he wanted a better understanding on the15were active, I was following them around in th16synecology of wetlands. So I started doing fieldwork16along with the crews I supervised, collecting d17synecology of wetlands. So I started doing fieldwork18well as a bunch of side projects like looking at19I finished writing my master's thesis in '8419monitoring of studies focused on bear use of cu20trout and tributary streams to Yellowstone Lak21surveying bear use of carrion on winter ranges	and data, rs e field, ata, t, as utthroat e; through
12And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me12charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat13to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation13and then was in charge of, basically, field14in Yellowstone Park, primarily because it was becoming13and then was in charge of, basically, field15clear that grizzly bears were focusing in on using14investigations where I was, all the time the bea16wetlands, and he wanted a better understanding on the15were active, I was following them around in th16synecology of wetlands. So I started doing fieldwork16along with the crews I supervised, collecting d17what in 1980.18well as a bunch of side projects like looking at19I finished writing my master's thesis in '8419monitoring of studies focused on bear use of cu20because I got co-opted by Dick Knight as a permanent20trout and tributary streams to Yellowstone Lak21employee in 1982 for employment with the Grizzly Bear21surveying bear use of carrion on winter ranges22Study Team. And then in '85, I think it would have22use of transects, also transects in whitebark pin	and data, rs e field, ata, t, as utthroat e; through e
12And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me12charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat13to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation13and then was in charge of, basically, field14in Yellowstone Park, primarily because it was becoming13and then was in charge of, basically, field15clear that grizzly bears were focusing in on using14investigations where I was, all the time the bea16wetlands, and he wanted a better understanding on the15were active, I was following them around in th16synecology of wetlands. So I started doing fieldwork16along with the crews I supervised, collecting d17what they were doing, where they were doing i18well as a bunch of side projects like looking at19I finished writing my master's thesis in '8419monitoring of studies focused on bear use of cr20because I got co-opted by Dick Knight as a permanent20trout and tributary streams to Yellowstone Lak21surveying bear use of carrion on winter ranges22use of transects, also transects in whitebark pin23been, '85-'86, I was set up to start a Ph.D. program23stands, so a number of side projects going on.	and data, rs e field, ata, t, as ntthroat e; through e
12And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me12charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat13to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation13and then was in charge of, basically, field14in Yellowstone Park, primarily because it was becoming14investigations where I was, all the time the bea15clear that grizzly bears were focusing in on using14investigations where I was, all the time the bea16wetlands, and he wanted a better understanding on the16along with the crews I supervised, collecting d17synecology of wetlands. So I started doing fieldwork16along with the crews I supervised, collecting d18no that in 1980.18well as a bunch of side projects like looking at19I finished writing my master's thesis in '8419monitoring of studies focused on bear use of c20because I got co-opted by Dick Knight as a permanent20trout and tributary streams to Yellowstone Lak21employee in 1982 for employment with the Grizzly Bear21surveying bear use of carrion on winter ranges22Study Team. And then in '85, I think it would have23use of transects, also transects in whitebark pin23been, '85-'86, I was set up to start a Ph.D. program24I was monitoring biomass of different	and data, rs e field, ata, t, as itthroat e; through e
<ul> <li>And then Dick Knight, at the time, recruited me</li> <li>to do a master's project looking at wetland vegetation</li> <li>in Yellowstone Park, primarily because it was becoming</li> <li>clear that grizzly bears were focusing in on using</li> <li>wetlands, and he wanted a better understanding on the</li> <li>synecology of wetlands. So I started doing fieldwork</li> <li>on that in 1980.</li> <li>I finished writing my master's thesis in '84</li> <li>because I got co-opted by Dick Knight as a permanent</li> <li>employee in 1982 for employment with the Grizzly Bear</li> <li>Study Team. And then in '85, I think it would have</li> <li>been, '85-'86, I was set up to start a Ph.D. program</li> <li>with Steve Herrero up at the University of Calgary,</li> <li>including how to study, plan in hand and funding, and</li> <li>Charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat</li> <li>charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat</li> <li>charged with analyzing the grizzly bear habitat</li> <li>and then was in charge of, basically, field</li> <li>investigations where I was, all the time the bear</li> <li>were active, I was following them around in the</li> <li>along with the crews I supervised, collecting d</li> <li>well as a bunch of side projects like looking at</li> <li>use of transects, also transects in whitebark ping</li> <li>stands, so a number of side projects going on.</li> <li>I was monitoring biomass of different</li> <li>foods in the ecosystem and was getting into an</li> </ul>	and data, rs e field, ata, t, as utthroat e; through e alyzing

	1 11 1, 11 1, 1 1, 1 1, 1 1, 1 1, 1 1,		
1	demographic data, collaborating with a guy named	1	I wrote a paper in Bioscience in 1990, 1990, a
2	"Craig Pease," who was at the University of Texas -	2	co-authored paper, and raised the issue of the threat
3	Austin, who was a well-esteemed or well-recognized	3	of climate change, which was a very inconvenient kind
4	demographer.	4	of topic for Servheen to be considering in the 1993
5	So Dick Knight, my supervisor at the time,	5	recovery plan, also the importance of road management.
6	allowed for sharing demographic data with Craig Pease.	6	And at that time, there was unchecked,
7	And that would have been in 1995 maybe no, not	7	unbridled clearcutting in a lodgepole pine forest on
8	1995. It was 1992, 1991, something like that.	8	the Targhee National Forest. Based on the tasks,
9	And he discovered an error in the way that	9	adoption of the tasks and hypotheses that clearcutting
10	Lee Eberhart and Dick Knight had calculated vital	10	lodgepole pine on relatively infertile sites benefited
11	rates for Yellowstone grizzly bears. So they inflated	11	grizzly bears and that roads were not a problem, and
12	estimated population growth rate.	12	so adopting that hypothesis as the basis for
13	I took that error to Dick and said in	13	management action without any supporting evidence.
14	private, "Here, this is a problem. You probably need	14	At which point. Dick Knight and I wrote a
15	to fix that."	15	white paper posing alternate competing hypotheses.
16	And at that point he prohibited me	16	which is better supported by the weight of evidence
17	working with Craig Pease any more on the project	17	that clearcutting and roading lodgenole nine habitats
18	That error was also identified by Bruce	18	in Targhee are detrimental to grizzly hears or they're
19	McLellan and Fred Hovey in analysis data so we	10	beneficial you know which is supported by the weight
20	weren't the only ones. And because it was out there	20	of evidence. It was pretty clearcut as to where the
20	in the public. Dick and Lee had to remedy their	20	weight of evidence fell out, which antagonized a hunch
$\frac{21}{22}$	analysis of population growth rate and revise it down	21	of forest supervisors
22	for Vallowstone grizzly beers. And they did in the	22	That lad to being drug into a room like
23	for renowstone grizzry bears. And they did in the	23	this with a whole table lined with forest supervisors
24	context of an annual report and it new under the	24	this with a whole table lined with forest supervisors
25	radar screen.	25	where they attempted to intimidate me to not, to
	Fage 57		Page 59
1	And if you want the gory details, I can	1	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about
1 2	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time,	1 2	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears.
1 2 3	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being	1 2 3	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in
1 2 3 4	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I	1 2 3 4	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well.
1 2 3 4 5	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and	1 2 3 4 5	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a
1 2 3 4 5 6	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague.	1 2 3 4 5 6	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah, But it was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space of the recovery coordinator at the time	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen calling my boss Dick saving "If you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors the biologists district rangers because
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen, calling my boss Dick, saying, "If you continue to let Dave Mattson communicate with Craig	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors, the biologists, district rangers because, again it was incredibly inconvenient
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen, calling my boss Dick, saying, "If you continue to let Dave Mattson communicate with Craig Pease. I'm going to pull all your funding."	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors, the biologists, district rangers because, again, it was incredibly inconvenient. And so Chris and Dick had a dinner that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen, calling my boss Dick, saying, "If you continue to let Dave Mattson communicate with Craig Pease, I'm going to pull all your funding."	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors, the biologists, district rangers because, again, it was incredibly inconvenient. And so Chris and Dick had a dinner that pight and Chris laid down the law and said. "You need
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen, calling my boss Dick, saying, "If you continue to let Dave Mattson communicate with Craig Pease, I'm going to pull all your funding." At that point, Dick came in and told me,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors, the biologists, district rangers because, again, it was incredibly inconvenient. And so Chris and Dick had a dinner that night and Chris laid down the law and said, "You need to get you know, get on top of Mattson and crush
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen, calling my boss Dick, saying, "If you continue to let Dave Mattson communicate with Craig Pease, I'm going to pull all your funding." At that point, Dick came in and told me, "You will have no further communications with Craig	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors, the biologists, district rangers because, again, it was incredibly inconvenient. And so Chris and Dick had a dinner that night and Chris laid down the law and said, "You need to get, you know, get on top of Mattson and crush him " as per what Dick said
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen, calling my boss Dick, saying, "If you continue to let Dave Mattson communicate with Craig Pease, I'm going to pull all your funding." At that point, Dick came in and told me, "You will have no further communications with Craig Pease," at which point I did not have any future communications	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors, the biologists, district rangers because, again, it was incredibly inconvenient. And so Chris and Dick had a dinner that night and Chris laid down the law and said, "You need to get, you know, get on top of Mattson and crush him," as per what Dick said.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen, calling my boss Dick, saying, "If you continue to let Dave Mattson communicate with Craig Pease, I'm going to pull all your funding." At that point, Dick came in and told me, "You will have no further communications with Craig Pease," at which point I did not have any future communications.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors, the biologists, district rangers because, again, it was incredibly inconvenient. And so Chris and Dick had a dinner that night and Chris laid down the law and said, "You need to get, you know, get on top of Mattson and crush him," as per what Dick said. And so I came into my office the next day and all my data had been arcead.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\end{array} $	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen, calling my boss Dick, saying, "If you continue to let Dave Mattson communicate with Craig Pease, I'm going to pull all your funding." At that point, Dick came in and told me, "You will have no further communications with Craig Pease," at which point I did not have any future communications. But that was creating tension between Dick and muscle because I was making life wasenefortable for	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\end{array} $	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors, the biologists, district rangers because, again, it was incredibly inconvenient. And so Chris and Dick had a dinner that night and Chris laid down the law and said, "You need to get, you know, get on top of Mattson and crush him," as per what Dick said. And so I came into my office the next day and all my data had been erased my hard drive had heap arread and all the data taken from market for a market.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ \end{array} $	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen, calling my boss Dick, saying, "If you continue to let Dave Mattson communicate with Craig Pease, I'm going to pull all your funding." At that point, Dick came in and told me, "You will have no further communications with Craig Pease," at which point I did not have any future communications. But that was creating tension between Dick and myself because I was making life uncomfortable for him and L was making life uncomfortable for	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors, the biologists, district rangers because, again, it was incredibly inconvenient. And so Chris and Dick had a dinner that night and Chris laid down the law and said, "You need to get, you know, get on top of Mattson and crush him," as per what Dick said. And so I came into my office the next day and all my data had been erased my hard drive had been erased and all the data taken from my office, and travel prohibited and mail road incorpoint/outpariers
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen, calling my boss Dick, saying, "If you continue to let Dave Mattson communicate with Craig Pease, I'm going to pull all your funding." At that point, Dick came in and told me, "You will have no further communications with Craig Pease," at which point I did not have any future communications. But that was creating tension between Dick and myself because I was making life uncomfortable for him and I was making life uncomfortable for Chris	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors, the biologists, district rangers because, again, it was incredibly inconvenient. And so Chris and Dick had a dinner that night and Chris laid down the law and said, "You need to get, you know, get on top of Mattson and crush him," as per what Dick said. And so I came into my office the next day and all my data had been erased my hard drive had been erased and all the data taken from my office, and travel prohibited, and mail read incoming/outgoing,
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array}$	And if you want the gory details, I can give you the gory details. But at this point in time, a revised grizzly bear recovery plan was being promulgated, was being produced, the 1993 revision. I hadn't been prohibited from talking to Craig Pease and I continued to talk to him just as a colleague. I was sharing my concerns about the recovery plan with him because I wasn't in a position to take on the issues head-on. And so Craig contributed comments, submitted comments during the formal comment period for the 1993 recovery plan. And shortly after that, I was privy to a conversation that I overheard, because we had an open office space, of the recovery coordinator at the time, Chris Servheen, calling my boss Dick, saying, "If you continue to let Dave Mattson communicate with Craig Pease, I'm going to pull all your funding." At that point, Dick came in and told me, "You will have no further communications with Craig Pease," at which point I did not have any future communications. But that was creating tension between Dick and myself because I was making life uncomfortable for him and I was making life uncomfortable for Chris Servheen because I was becoming more openly critical.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	forthwith and henceforth, not to say anything about Forest Service management and how it affected bears. But that made Dick uncomfortable because it put him in the crosshairs as well. Then there was a meeting that was in a room full of Forest Service district rangers, supervisors, in 1993 where Rick Mace was there, as well as Bruce McLellan and myself, to summarize all the science related to impacts of roads on grizzly bears. All three of us were offering our unvarnished perspective. I really had to smile because Rick was out there as much as I was. You know Rick, I'm sure, yeah. But it was really getting under the skin of the forest supervisors, the biologists, district rangers because, again, it was incredibly inconvenient. And so Chris and Dick had a dinner that night and Chris laid down the law and said, "You need to get, you know, get on top of Mattson and crush him," as per what Dick said. And so I came into my office the next day and all my data had been erased my hard drive had been erased and all the data taken from my office, and travel prohibited, and mail read incoming/outgoing, which was Dick took me in the coffee room and said,

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	"You know, I'm going to destroy you," basically, because I had become such a problem for him. And after that, I proceeded to write a series of memos to Dick, and then laying out what had happened and saying, "Is this, in fact, what happened? Could you verify or confirm or deny what happened?" And this goes back, covered a pretty long history. And he was dumb enough to respond in writing. And then I rebutted with another series of memos, and then he responded with yet another series. I took that stack and set it on the desk of Bob Barbee and John Varley, who were two tiers up in the chain of supervisors, the head of natural resources in Yellowstone Park, and Bob Barbee was the superintendent. And Bob Barbee said, basically, "Make this problem go away. Give Mattson what he wants." So John Varley walked into my office, closed the door, and said, "What do you want?" Because from my perspective, Dick Knight was offering a good-news story about growth of the grizzly bear population, so they couldn't get rid of him, they had to save him. So I said, "I want a new location, a new	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>administrator, but I was acting center director, research station leader subsequently as needed. But when I moved to Flagstaff, I started</li> <li>research projects from scratch as well, concurrent with my teaching obligations. That eventually</li> <li>included five different study areas: The north-south rim of the Grand Canyon; Flagstaff area; Capitol Reef; Zion National Parks; Nevada National Security Site.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That kind of tangents me into another question. In your declaration, it said that you worked for the IGBST for ten years; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Longer than that.</li> <li>Q. Longer than that?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I started in '79. I mean, I was at the University of Idaho as a graduate student but being paid by the Grizzly Bear Study Team from 1979 through 1993. So that would be, what, 15 years.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, then, what did you do during your time for the IGBST?</li> <li>A. I started out as a field technician, then was given responsibility in 1983 for all data analysis, publications related to habitat use, behaviors, diets of grizzly bears. I supervised the field ensure following for the gring for grizzly bears.</li> </ul>
25	supervisor, access to all the data, and to have my	25	field crews that were following/tracking grizzly
	i aye vi		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Ph.D. program paid for," which led to me being relocated to University of Idaho, which is when I embarked on my Ph.D. program. And so that's where I sat for several years, working on my coursework, writing my papers, many papers. And at which point, then, it was reaching wrap-up stage, so then it was a matter of me being offered any number of positions in any number of locations, and I chose Flagstaff. So, I mean, do you want my full history	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 <b>9</b> 10	<ul> <li>bears, collecting the food habits, habitat-use data, all these other ancillary projects.</li> <li>From that point on, it was part of a project, 1984-1985, where we deliberately provoked grizzly bears in the backcountry. I take credit for not designing that study, but Mark Haroldson and I basically ramrodded it. So, yeah, that was basically what I was doing, and writing a fair number of papers.</li> <li>Q. Was there any reason you left IGBST?</li> <li>A. I just went through that.</li> </ul>
11	post	11	Q. Okay. In your declaration, it stated that
12	<b>Q.</b> I think you gave it to me. A Well there's more there's more. I had a	12	you men, 1 guess, swappen over to mountain nons and led six mountain lion projects and worked on mountain
14	position with the I mean. I've been going back to	14	lions pretty substantively.
15	give seminars at the Yale School of Forestry and	15	What did you do, particularly, with mountain
16	Environmental Studies going back to 1993-1994, so I	16	lions?
17	had an informal relationship with Yale. That was	17	A. I created the project from scratch, found
18	formalized in 2006 as being a lecturer, visiting	18	money, so was a hundred percent responsible for
19	senior scientist, and that employment lasted until	19	tunding the various projects. I worked with
20	2014.	20	colleagues and collaborators to build out the projects
21 22	spent one year in residence, 2000-2007, then	21	multiple areas, worked to establish relationships with the National Park Service Arizona Game and Eich
22 23	was invited to be a visibility scholar at 1911 101 tile following year. I came back was appointed research	22	I was involved in the capture of mountain lions
$\frac{23}{24}$	station leader for the Colorado Research Station I	23	and investigating by that time, we had GPS Argos
25	didn't like that because I didn't like being an	25	satellites, which was great, which meant that.
	Page 62		Page 64

<ul> <li>1 basically, we knew in real time where the lions were.</li> <li>2 So we could go out, basically, within 24 hours to find</li> <li>3 out what they were doing.</li> <li>4 So I went out and, you know, personally</li> <li>5 investigated probably 600 kill sites. I also had</li> <li>6 people working for me doing that work. I had a couple</li> <li>7 of graduate students.</li> <li>8 Q. Okay. And was there a reason you switched</li> <li>9 from grizzly bears to mountain lions?</li> <li>10 A. Because there were limited opportunities</li> <li>11 for a Federal Government employee to study grizzly</li> <li>12 bears in the contiguous U.S. because that was largely</li> <li>13 the domain of biologists in state agencies: Montana,</li> <li>14 Idaho, Wyoming, and the Grizzly Bear Study Team.</li> <li>15 At that time, I didn't want anything more to do</li> <li>16 with the Grizzly Bear Study Team personally and going</li> <li>17 back to the Yellowstone Ecosystem because it had been</li> <li>18 such a grotesquely unpleasant experience with the</li> <li>19 politics of that ecosystem.</li> <li>20 So it was a blessed relief to work on a</li> <li>21 different species in a different area where it was</li> <li>21 less politicized, although you wouldn't think that</li> <li>23 about mountain lions. And, basically, I was offered</li> <li>24 any number of places I could have gone to work. And</li> <li>25 Flagstaff looked great for my family, so that's where</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>perspective, of what other parties would like who show</li> <li>up to testify who have personal communications with</li> <li>the various commissioners.</li> <li>Q. When you say "other parties," what do you</li> <li>mean?</li> <li>A. Anybody with whom they have a personal</li> <li>relationship or are willing to listen.</li> <li>Q. Do they also listen to constituents,</li> <li>meaning somebody that they may not have had a personal</li> <li>relationship with?</li> <li>A. With varying degrees of receptivity, from</li> <li>what I've seen.</li> <li>Q. Personally, that you've seen?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you mind elaborating on those personal</li> <li>instances?</li> <li>A. Over video, watching the commissioners in</li> <li>responding to testimony from various entities,</li> <li>different people.</li> <li>Q. So when was the last time you watched a</li> <li>commission meeting?</li> <li>A. It was when they were deliberating over</li> <li>allowing the use of hounds in pursuit of black bears.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall what year that was?</li> <li>A. Not that long ago; it was just a couple</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>I went.</li> <li>And I scanned the horizon for opportunities, and</li> <li>it looked like there might be opportunities to work</li> <li>with mountain lions on national park jurisdictions,</li> <li>but it built out from there.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me your understanding of the</li> <li>definite roles between FWP and the commission?</li> <li>A. The commission oversees the</li> <li>policies/procedures of the agency. It's populated by</li> <li>appointees that are appointed for various and sundry</li> <li>reasons. They have ultimate authority over what goes</li> <li>on in the agency. Fish, Wildlife and Parks, the</li> <li>agency employees, are tasked with implementing the</li> <li>policy, whatever has been adopted by the commission.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who sets the wolf trapping</li> <li>formal setting process, it's the commission. But,</li> <li>usually, there's a conversation between people in FWP</li> <li>in the agency itself, permanent employees, and the</li> <li>commissioners where the commissioners, as I understand</li> <li>it, seek input usually, often, from their, you know,</li> <li>line staff.</li> <li>But, ultimately, it's up to the commission. And</li> <li>the commission also operates at the behest of, from my</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>years back.</li> <li>Q. Was there any other previous instances</li> <li>that you've have had with that you've noticed the</li> <li>commission?</li> <li>A. Yeah, but not that I remember as clearly</li> <li>as that because it's a bit more recent in time.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned "climate change" earlier.</li> <li>What would you call an appropriate frequency for the</li> <li>commission to review the wolf hunting and trapping</li> <li>season?</li> <li>A. An appropriate frequency for them to</li> <li>review the trapping regulations?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. From my perspective or from their</li> <li>perspective?</li> <li>Q. From your perspective.</li> <li>A. I think as frequently as warranted by the</li> <li>unfolding events on the ground.</li> <li>Q. And by "unfolding events on the ground,"</li> <li>is there something in particular that you would want</li> <li>the commission to convene on?</li> <li>A. To review what is known and what is not</li> <li>known about grizzly bear distribution, ecology,</li> <li>population growth to better inform, then, their</li> </ol>

1	relates to the regulations.	1 things. First of all, the requirement on trappers was
2	And that would be in response to new	2 that they check traps once every 48 hours, which is
3	critiques/concerns being raised about all of those	3 concerning, because if you're only checking traps once
4	methods as well as, obviously, any incidental take,	4 every 48 hours, it increases the odds that there will
5	any review of information that's new or has not been	5 be distress and trauma inflicted on any bear that is
6	fully deliberated upon that might bear on the risks of	6 inadvertently captured.
7	trapping to bears.	7 It was the dimensions and pressure requirements
8	Anytime there's new information of any sort that	8 for the pans on the traps, the snares, the weight
9	relates generally, specifically to the topic of	9 required to break loose the snares and traps, the
10	trapping in areas occupied by grizzly bears, I think	10 pounds of pull. There was the fact that this floating
11	it would be appropriate for the commission to review	11 date, there were a couple of things, so that the
12	that.	12 floating date in occupied habitat could begin as early
13	Q. If you were to put a number on that, how	13 as the first Monday after Thanksgiving, which would
14	many times a year? Would it be once a year?	14 be, roughly, November 27th, but pushed back if there
15	A. As appropriate, as needed, given the new	15 were radiocollared grizzly bears still out of dens.
16	information that's coming to light being offered to	16 It wasn't clear how many would be a critical amount
17	them by any number of people in their constituency.	17 out of dens yet.
18	Q. Okay.	18 And there was no nothing was addressed in
19	A. Not just from staff of Fish, Wildlife and	19 terms of what that sample would offer of bears that
20	Parks.	20 were trapped, how reliable the information would be
21	Q. Do you know when the first wolf trapping	21 that you might get from trapped bears and their dates
22	season was?	22 of denning, dates of den entry and exit.
23	A. I only know, based on the data that I've	23 There was the difference in how regulations were
24	been able to dig up online, the wolf trapping report.	24 promulgated for areas outside, occupied formally,
25	The first wolf trapping report or wolf harvest report	25 designated occupied habitat and elsewhere within the
	Page 69	Page 71
1	that I came across was 2012 when the department	1 area encompassed by grizzly bears may be present,
2	started reporting take of wolves by hunters and	2 where there was a hard set to the season beginning.
3	trappers. So I've looked at all the data that had	3 So there were concerns about the progressively
4	been reported by the department since 2012.	4 earlier season for trapping, which had been pushed
5	Q. And what are some recent actions that the	5 back to, from what I could see from the wolf harvest
6	commission has taken regarding wolf trapping?	6 reports, from December anyway, it had been pushed
7	A. Recent actions?	7 back to December 1st already.
8	Q. Correct.	8 And the fact that the trapping season extended
9	A. I don't know what the most recent are. I	9 until March 15th, and in my personal experience, those
10	know of some recent ones. When I look at the website,	10 are problematic dates, especially the March 15th date,
11	there's a notification there that says because of a	11 in terms of bears being out and about in areas where
12	court injunction, trapping was delayed till January	12 were there would be traps set. So those are all
13	1st and ending March 15th.	13 issues that got my attention and were of concern.
14	I'm assuming that that later preexisting date	14 Q. Okay.
15	was because of the Ninth Circuit ruling that allowed	15 A. So it didn't take long after Tim brought
16	for the extension through March 15th, which is the	16 my attention to these trapping regulations, I
17	normal end of the season.	17 downloaded them, read them, that I saw, yeah, there
18	Other than that - and I would assume that that	18 was ample cause for concern.
19	was by virtue of instruction from the commission that	19 Q. What are some recent actions that the
20	that notification was put on the website, but I don't	20 legislature has taken regarding wolf trapping and,
21	know that for a fact - it's the adoption of the 2023	21 specifically, the Montana legislature?
22	regulations in 2023.	A. I'm not familiar with recent actions by
23	Q. Was there anything in those regulations	23 the legislators, other than they've been promulgating
24	that caught your eye pertaining to wolf trapping?	24 a lot of new legislation that covers wildlife
25	A. There were a number of things, a number of	25 management.
	Page 70	Page 72

<ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any actions that FWP has</li> <li>taken regarding wolf trapping and snaring?</li> <li>A. There's an education certification course</li> <li>that everybody has to go through. If they've been</li> <li>trapping anytime during the previous two-three years</li> <li>and have been previously certified, they can continue</li> <li>to. So it looks like the department is making an</li> <li>effort to try to improve the skills of the trappers to</li> <li>minimize by-catch and harm.</li> <li>Q. And do you know when that action was</li> <li>taken?</li> <li>A. The certification education?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. As early as 2012.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, as I recall, there were like 1500</li> <li>people that were certified licensed to trap.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yep. For your benefit, "yes."</li> <li>Q. Was that data something that you looked at</li> <li>recently in regards to this lawsuit or were aware</li> <li>about before this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I started looking at it recently in regard</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. You also mentioned the floating date and,</li> <li>specifically, November 27th being the earliest date,</li> <li>and some pause about the criteria going into shutting</li> <li>down the season, if I'm not correct.</li> <li>A. Well, pause it just because it's not</li> <li>altogether clear other than to be monitoring bears</li> <li>that are collared going into their dens, keeping track</li> <li>of their den-entry dates.</li> <li>But, honestly, I'm not clear as to whether it's</li> <li>like all of them need to be in the dens before some</li> <li>review of the regulation or the opening date is</li> <li>undertaken, or whether a certain percentage. That's</li> <li>what I wasn't clear about.</li> <li>Q. And then you also mentioned the area</li> <li>outside of the estimated occupied range, which we</li> <li>could coin as the ''may-be-present area''?</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. And then the trapping season extending to</li> <li>March 15th?</li> <li>A. And the fact that in the may-be-present</li> <li>area, there's a hard beginning date of the first</li> <li>Monday after Thanksgiving.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was there anything else, though? I</li> <li>just wanted to make sure I</li> <li>A. Yeah, those were the main issues that</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 to this lawsuit.</li> <li>Q. Are you familiar with Montana Code</li> <li>Annotated 87-1-901?</li> <li>A. I have a hard time remembering my kids'</li> <li>5 birth dates. No, not by number; no.</li> <li>My wife gives me grief about forgetting her</li> <li>7 birthday, but anyway.</li> <li>MS. CLERGET: I have the same problem.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: I think we'll take another</li> <li>break here for five minutes and then we'll come back.</li> <li>(A brief recess was taken.)</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record.</li> <li>It is 11:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. I just wanted to touch upon, just go back</li> <li>to some previous stuff that we may have covered. So I</li> <li>asked you a question about some recent actions the</li> <li>commission has taken regarding the wolf season. I</li> <li>just want to assure I have everything down. You</li> <li>mentioned 48-hour trap-check requirements?</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. The dimensions in the pans of the traps?</li> <li>A. The pressure set for the pans on the</li> <li>traps, as well as the dimensions of the jaw traps,</li> <li>leg-hold traps.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>concerned me, as well as on the traps, the required</li> <li>pressure for a breakaway.</li> <li>Q. Oh, yes.</li> <li>A. Between 500 and 1,000 pounds, depending on</li> <li>a trap set.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that was it, correct?</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. And then I just wanted to ask you about</li> <li>whether you're aware of the differences between</li> <li>previous regulations. So are you aware of the</li> <li>differences between the 2022 and the 2023 regulations?</li> <li>A. 2022, not clear, just based on what I</li> <li>could see of the wolf harvest reports in terms of the</li> <li>exact dates. The last time there was any dates</li> <li>reported in the wolf harvest reports that I saw, at</li> <li>least on the material posted online, was something</li> <li>like 2013-2014, '13.</li> <li>It was a fairly conservative early start date,</li> <li>as I recall. I'm trying to remember. That's what I</li> <li> the impression I was left with. And then there had</li> <li>been a creep. I'm not sure when the pushback of the</li> <li>date was, when that was established, because it wasn't</li> <li>in the wolf harvest reports.</li> <li>Q. So is it safe for me to assume that you</li> <li>wouldn't be aware of the differences, let's just say,</li> </ol>

1	between 2021 and 2022, and 2020 and 2021?	1	or investigate the documentation, or go out and visit
2	A. In terms of the dates?	2	the site to certify you know, determine whether, in
3	Q. Well, just anything about the regulations.	3	fact, this looked like to be grizzly bear sign
4	A. Yes, that would be a fair assumption.	4	evidence. Also there's telemetry locations, GPS
3	Q. Okay.	5	locations that feed into that, as well as conflict
0	A. Other than it already seemed to be a	07	Provide the nonvertice of the CVE and the NCDE
/ 0	problematically early date prior to $2025$ regulations.	/ e	Q. Has the population in the GTE and the NCDE
0	Q. Ukay. A Decourse that had become clear And eacin	0	A By all indications, they have increased
9	A. Because that had become clear. And again,	9	A. By all indications, they have increased,
10	there was a pushback of the beginning date	10	of uncertainty
11 12	$\mathbf{O}$ $\mathbf{O}$ $\mathbf{O}$ $\mathbf{O}$ $\mathbf{O}$	11	$\mathbf{O}$ Do you know how much it's increased by or
13	A And it's also not clear to me whether	13	in your professional opinion?
13	there was a distinction between tran dates in occupied	14	A In my professional opinion. I can tell you
14	grizzly hear habitat versus outside of occupied	15	what Rick Mace and what Cecily Costello came up with
16	grizzly bear habitat at any previous time	16	Rick Mace came up with 3.2 percent for data covering
17	$\mathbf{O}$ We're going to jump tonics here and I'm	17	2004-2008 and then Costello came up with 3.2 percent
18	going to start to just ask you some questions about	18	or no. It was 3.2 percent and then she came up
10	grizzly hears now Can you tell me about the	19	with a 2.3 percent growth rate, subsuming all of
20	distribution of grizzly bears in Montana?	20	Rick's data in the data she used which spanned up to
21	A. Tell you about?	21	2014, because the most recent estimate of population
22	O. Yes.	22	growth rate was reported in 2016 for data ending 2014.
23	A. So I'm not sure what you mean by "about	23	The bounds of uncertainty, though, if you
24	the distribution of grizzly bears." Like what is the	24	project out those growth rates, the lower conference
25	extent of and how is it defined?	25	limit, the upper conference limit for both of them, if
-	Page 77		Page 79
1	O. Ves.	1	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that
1 2	<b>Q. Yes.</b> A. I couldn't give you the exact square	1 2	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the
1 2 3	<b>Q. Yes.</b> A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond	1 2 3	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300
1 2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I couldn't give you the exact square</li> <li>kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond</li> <li>what's been described as the primary conservation area</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of
1 2 3 4 5	<b>Q. Yes.</b> A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well	1 2 3 4 5	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time.
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE.	1 2 3 4 5 6	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase, depending on when you, when you start looking at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase, depending on when you, when you start looking at distribution data in the GYE.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase, depending on when you, when you start looking at distribution data in the GYE. There's not much change in the distribution of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection,
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase, depending on when you, when you start looking at distribution data in the GYE. There's not much change in the distribution of the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004,
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase, depending on when you, when you start looking at distribution data in the GYE. There's not much change in the distribution of the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase, depending on when you, when you start looking at distribution data in the GYE. There's not much change in the distribution of the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears.
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase, depending on when you, when you start looking at distribution data in the GYE. There's not much change in the distribution of the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the ecosystem.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears. So it's all referenced back to 765 bears, plus
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase, depending on when you, when you start looking at distribution data in the GYE. There's not much change in the distribution of the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the ecosystem. And in the Bitterroot, there's been and in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears. So it's all referenced back to 765 bears, plus or minus. And it's virtually never the case that the
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I couldn't give you the exact square</li> <li>kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond</li> <li>what's been described as the primary conservation area</li> <li>and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well</li> <li>as the GYE.</li> <li>So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a</li> <li>three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase,</li> <li>depending on when you, when you start looking at</li> <li>distribution data in the GYE.</li> <li>There's not much change in the distribution of</li> <li>the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a</li> <li>creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as</li> <li>defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the</li> <li>ecosystem.</li> <li>And in the Bitterroot, there's been and in</li> <li>areas in between the Bitterroot and the NCDE and GYE,</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears. So it's all referenced back to 765 bears, plus or minus. And it's virtually never the case that the uncertainty intervals are utilized in reporting any of
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I couldn't give you the exact square</li> <li>kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond</li> <li>what's been described as the primary conservation area</li> <li>and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well</li> <li>as the GYE.</li> <li>So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a</li> <li>three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase,</li> <li>depending on when you, when you start looking at</li> <li>distribution data in the GYE.</li> <li>There's not much change in the distribution of</li> <li>the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a</li> <li>creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as</li> <li>defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the</li> <li>ecosystem.</li> <li>And in the Bitterroot, there's been and in</li> <li>areas in between the Bitterroot and the NCDE and GYE,</li> <li>there have been numerous verified, reliable reports of</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears. So it's all referenced back to 765 bears, plus or minus. And it's virtually never the case that the uncertainty intervals are utilized in reporting any of this information to managers or anybody else.
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase, depending on when you, when you start looking at distribution data in the GYE. There's not much change in the distribution of the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the ecosystem. And in the Bitterroot, there's been and in areas in between the Bitterroot and the NCDE and GYE, there have been numerous verified, reliable reports of grizzly bears based on different sign, different	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears. So it's all referenced back to 765 bears, plus or minus. And it's virtually never the case that the uncertainty intervals are utilized in reporting any of this information to managers or anybody else. And the problem with the data and the estimates
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Yes. A. I couldn't give you the exact square kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond what's been described as the primary conservation area and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well as the GYE. So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase, depending on when you, when you start looking at distribution data in the GYE. There's not much change in the distribution of the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the ecosystem. And in the Bitterroot, there's been and in areas in between the Bitterroot and the NCDE and GYE, there have been numerous verified, reliable reports of grizzly bears based on different sign, different evidence.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears.</li> <li>So it's all referenced back to 765 bears, plus or minus. And it's virtually never the case that the uncertainty intervals are utilized in reporting any of this information to managers or anybody else.</li> <li>And the problem with the data and the estimates is that the population growth rate estimate has not</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 <b>21</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I couldn't give you the exact square</li> <li>kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond</li> <li>what's been described as the primary conservation area</li> <li>and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well</li> <li>as the GYE.</li> <li>So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a</li> <li>three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase,</li> <li>depending on when you, when you start looking at</li> <li>distribution data in the GYE.</li> <li>There's not much change in the distribution of</li> <li>the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a</li> <li>creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as</li> <li>defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the</li> <li>ecosystem.</li> <li>And in the Bitterroot, there's been and in</li> <li>areas in between the Bitterroot and the NCDE and GYE,</li> <li>there have been numerous verified, reliable reports of</li> <li>grizzly bears based on different sign, different</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>Q. When you say "verified reports," who is</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears. So it's all referenced back to 765 bears, plus or minus. And it's virtually never the case that the uncertainty intervals are utilized in reporting any of this information to managers or anybody else. And the problem with the data and the estimates is that the population growth rate estimate has not been revised since 2016 for data ending in 2014. So
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 <b>21</b> <b>22</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I couldn't give you the exact square</li> <li>kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond</li> <li>what's been described as the primary conservation area</li> <li>and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well</li> <li>as the GYE.</li> <li>So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a</li> <li>three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase,</li> <li>depending on when you, when you start looking at</li> <li>distribution data in the GYE.</li> <li>There's not much change in the distribution of</li> <li>the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a</li> <li>creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as</li> <li>defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the</li> <li>ecosystem.</li> <li>And in the Bitterroot, there's been and in</li> <li>areas in between the Bitterroot and the NCDE and GYE,</li> <li>there have been numerous verified, reliable reports of</li> <li>grizzly bears based on different sign, different</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>Q. When you say "verified reports," who is</li> <li>verifying those?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears. So it's all referenced back to 765 bears, plus or minus. And it's virtually never the case that the uncertainty intervals are utilized in reporting any of this information to managers or anybody else. And the problem with the data and the estimates is that the population growth rate estimate has not been revised since 2016 for data ending in 2014. So you, when you look at the average age of the data that
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 <b>21</b> <b>22</b> 23	<ul> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I couldn't give you the exact square</li> <li>kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond</li> <li>what's been described as the primary conservation area</li> <li>and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well</li> <li>as the GYE.</li> <li>So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a</li> <li>three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase,</li> <li>depending on when you, when you start looking at</li> <li>distribution data in the GYE.</li> <li>There's not much change in the distribution of</li> <li>the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a</li> <li>creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as</li> <li>defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the</li> <li>ecosystem.</li> <li>And in the Bitterroot, there's been and in</li> <li>areas in between the Bitterroot and the NCDE and GYE,</li> <li>there have been numerous verified, reliable reports of</li> <li>grizzly bears based on different sign, different</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>Q. When you say "verified reports," who is</li> <li>verifying those?</li> <li>A. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. And for</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 33	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears. So it's all referenced back to 765 bears, plus or minus. And it's virtually never the case that the uncertainty intervals are utilized in reporting any of this information to managers or anybody else. And the problem with the data and the estimates is that the population growth rate estimate has not been revised since 2016 for data ending in 2014. So you, when you look at the average age of the data that were used to come up with the current estimate of 2.3
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 <b>21</b> <b>22</b> 23 24 55 56 56 56 57 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	<ul> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I couldn't give you the exact square</li> <li>kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond</li> <li>what's been described as the primary conservation area</li> <li>and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well</li> <li>as the GYE.</li> <li>So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a</li> <li>three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase,</li> <li>depending on when you, when you start looking at</li> <li>distribution data in the GYE.</li> <li>There's not much change in the distribution of</li> <li>the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a</li> <li>creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as</li> <li>defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the</li> <li>ecosystem.</li> <li>And in the Bitterroot, there's been and in</li> <li>areas in between the Bitterroot and the NCDE and GYE,</li> <li>there have been numerous verified, reliable reports of</li> <li>grizzly bears based on different sign, different</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>Q. When you say "verified reports," who is</li> <li>verifying those?</li> <li>A. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. And for</li> <li>the most part, where there are people such as Jamie</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears. So it's all referenced back to 765 bears, plus or minus. And it's virtually never the case that the uncertainty intervals are utilized in reporting any of this information to managers or anybody else. And the problem with the data and the estimates is that the population growth rate estimate has not been revised since 2016 for data ending in 2014. So you, when you look at the average age of the data that were used to come up with the current estimate of 2.3 percent, it's currently between 15 and 16 years old.
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 <b>21</b> <b>22</b> 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I couldn't give you the exact square</li> <li>kilometers, but it certainly extends well beyond</li> <li>what's been described as the primary conservation area</li> <li>and Demographic Monitoring Area in the NCDE, as well</li> <li>as the GYE.</li> <li>So I know in the GYE, there's been probably a</li> <li>three- to fourfold increase, threefold increase,</li> <li>depending on when you, when you start looking at</li> <li>distribution data in the GYE.</li> <li>There's not much change in the distribution of</li> <li>the Cabinet-Yaak population, although there's been a</li> <li>creep in the distribution of the NCDE population as</li> <li>defined, as occupied towards the Yaak portion of the</li> <li>ecosystem.</li> <li>And in the Bitterroot, there's been and in</li> <li>areas in between the Bitterroot and the NCDE and GYE,</li> <li>there have been numerous verified, reliable reports of</li> <li>grizzly bears based on different sign, different</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>Q. When you say "verified reports," who is</li> <li>verifying those?</li> <li>A. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. And for</li> <li>the most part, where there are people such as Jamie</li> <li>Jonkel or, before him, Tim Manley that would go out,</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	you project out Rick's estimate, despite the fact that you have a 3.2 median or a central tendency to the estimate, you could currently have anywhere from 300 bears to over 2,000, because that's how bounds of uncertainty expand as you project forward in time. If you look at Cecily's estimate, which is revised down substantially from Rick's estimate, you have bounds of uncertainty that are similarly wide if you project them out. Interestingly, that's not what's reported. What's reported is just a rote projection, sort of a central tendency projection, going out 2.3 percent from the base year of 2004, which was when Kate reported her estimate for the NCDE of 765 bears. So it's all referenced back to 765 bears, plus or minus. And it's virtually never the case that the uncertainty intervals are utilized in reporting any of this information to managers or anybody else. And the problem with the data and the estimates is that the population growth rate estimate has not been revised since 2016 for data ending in 2014. So you, when you look at the average age of the data that were used to come up with the current estimate of 2.3 percent, it's currently between 15 and 16 years old. There's been no updating, no inclusion of data

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from the last 20 years in any kind of estimate of population growth rate. It's all been on the basis of projecting out population growth from the baseline of 2004 using estimates that were used, made from data that are stale, to say the least. So in terms of the veracity of doing that, there is no justification, really. I mean, there's no good justification in terms of any kind of credible scientific practices. The other thing is, too, that Cecily used RISKMAN to come up with some projections, which is a software package that you can load in your vital rates, treat uncertainty in all sorts of different ways. And I closely scrutinized how she treated uncertainty in her projections, simulations, and it was lowballing the effects of uncertainty at every step along the way.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would suggest by the weight of evidence that population growth rate has been near zero percent recently, than 2.3 percent or 3.2 percent, the other problem with population monitoring, the big problem that I've seen in terms of how population monitoring has been treated. I mean, the other thing that weighs in, in terms of how to judge Rick's 3.2 percent versus Cecily's 2.3 percent is if you look at when Rick collected all those data, reported mortality was at low ebb. So his data encompassed a pretty auspicious time in terms of what was going on with bears. You had increasing mortality subsequent to the data that Rick used that probably account for why the population trajectory estimate for Cecily's work came down a bit, which was conciliant with having a bump in
17	So when I took her vital rates and so there's	17	continued to trend upward, so that would suggest that
19	a problem of projecting out from the past into the	19	we're not in a particularly auspicious time.
20	future based on data that are obsolete, uninformative	20	But going back to where I left off, what's also
21	in terms of current on-the-ground conditions, but	21	problematic is that this projection, which is not
22	also a haphazard, ill-informed treatment of	22	defensible by any credible scientific standards that
$\frac{23}{24}$	or methods	23 24	respects to whether it's for the PCA the Demographic
25	But interestingly enough, if you look at	$\frac{24}{25}$	Monitoring Area, or the population in toto.
	Page 81	-0	Page 83
1 2 3	there is a requirement in the monitoring protocols that the death rates/survival rates of adult females be revised using a six-year moving window of data.	1 2 3	So if you look at the distribution of the NCDE, there's currently more than 30 percent of the distribution outside the Demographic Monitoring Area.
4	The death rates of adult females have increased from	4	So if you're looking at what is the size of the
5	about 4.6 percent; for the data that Cecily used,	5	it's containly loss than whatever the total is you've
7	So that's a 43 percent increase in death rates	7	calculated for the entire population because there's
8	of adult females since 2014 according to Cecily's own	8	no geospatial balance set to that
9	estimates. That increase in female, adult female	9	So at every step along the way, there's this
10	mortality rates has not been fed back into the revised	10	intent to inflate what's been going on with the
11	estimate as yet of population growth rate. Although,	11	grizzly bear population size trend. You can look
12	as I understand it, she's working on a revised	12	systematically at all the decisions that have been
13	estimate for population growth rate.	13	made.
14	But if you looked at what happened, just by	14	MS. CLERGET: I'm just going to tell you
15	including a few more years of data to what Rick was	15	that you've got to slow down or you're going to kill
10	using that Cecily then used, and you've got a downward	10	Candi. THE WITNESS: Oh I'm corray I'm corray
1/	2.3 percent. It would suggest that in fact the	1/ 18	$\mathbf{O} \qquad (\mathbf{Bv} \mathbf{Mr} \mathbf{Scolovino}) \mathbf{Who} \text{ is } \mathbf{Bick}^2$
19	population growth rate has been declining if you	19	A Rick Mace. He was in charge of grizzly
20	project the second derivative. especially. essentially	20	bear research prior to Cecily stepping into his shoes
21	of what's happening with growth rate out into the	$\overline{21}$	Q. So Rick, his study or data was pulled off
22	future.	22	of the NCDE?
23	If you look at 7 percent more death rate for	23	A. NCDE.
24	females as being, basically, at the limit of what's	24	Q. Okay.
25	considered to be a threshold of sustainability, it	25	A. This is all in reference to the NCDE.
	Page 82		Page 84

1	Q. Okay.	1	A. By all the indications, if you look at the
2	A. I can get you the GYE, but that's the	2	data, the number of bears that have been recorded to
3	NCDE.	3	have died, that's been an increasing trend, especially
4	Q. And even though Cecily's data was revised,	4	in recent years, if you're looking at a three-year
5	you still have questions about her conclusion?	5	moving average, which is the more credible way to do
6	A. The estimate, the estimate of population	6	that.
7	growth rate that is currently being used to project	7	I mean, also, just to insert, to amplify a
8	out population size was based on data up through 2014,	8	certain point, managing on the basis of estimated
9	which is ten years old. And those data were already	9	survival rates and population growth rate, invariably,
10	old because you're backcasting, you're folding in data	10	you're managing looking in the rear-view mirror
11	from 2004.	11	because you have to have enough data to come up with a
12	So when you look at the age of the data and,	12	reliable estimate. And, invariably, then you have to
13	actually, I looked explicitly at the breakdown of the	13	draw on data that are old, or at least retrospective,
14	years that contributed to the dataset, the average age	14	which doesn't tell you what's going on right now.
15	of the data used, be it for projecting out the current	15	So an additional problem with monitoring in the
16	size of the population, is 15 to 16 years old. And	16	NCDE is, unlike in the GYE, there's no realtime
17	there's none of the data that went into this 2.3	17	provision for monitoring trend or status of the
18	percent estimate that's younger than 10 years old.	18	population because there's not a similar program in
19	So there's two different things going on here.	19	the NCDE as there is in the GYE of tracking numbers of
20	There's a projecting out of population size based on	20	unduplicated females with cub-of-the-year, which gives
21	an estimate made on old, stale data. But	21	you that realtime data that then you can fold into
22	concurrently, and at that time, the estimated	22	your estimates of what's going on or understanding
23	mortality rate of females was about 4.6 percent.	23	what's going on with the population.
24	And it was determined through Cecily's exercises	24	So there's no realtime check. It's all based on
25	with RISKMAN, which is this software, that 7 percent	25	old data being indefensively projected forward in
	Page 85		Page 87
1	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So,	1	time.
1 2	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent.	1 2	time. Q. But is there something in particular that
1 2 3	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable	1 2 3	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6
1 2 3 4	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance,	1 2 3 4	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7?
1 2 3 4 5	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly.	1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>time.</li> <li>Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7?</li> <li>A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy	1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>time.</li> <li>Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7?</li> <li>A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>time.</li> <li>Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7?</li> <li>A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>time.</li> <li>Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7?</li> <li>A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>time.</li> <li>Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7?</li> <li>A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that is right at what would be considered barely	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of bears being killed by black bear hunters, a mistaken
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that is right at what would be considered barely sustainable.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of bears being killed by black bear hunters, a mistaken ID. There's also many more deaths from conflicts over
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that is right at what would be considered barely sustainable. So it's more consistent with concluding that the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of bears being killed by black bear hunters, a mistaken ID. There's also many more deaths from conflicts over garbage attractants that are associated with high
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that is right at what would be considered barely sustainable. So it's more consistent with concluding that the population growth rate is near zero percent than 2.3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of bears being killed by black bear hunters, a mistaken ID. There's also many more deaths from conflicts over garbage attractants that are associated with high densities of people in the Flathead Valley. And
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2&3\\4&5\\6&7\\8&9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array}$	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that is right at what would be considered barely sustainable. So it's more consistent with concluding that the population growth rate is near zero percent than 2.3 percent because of that 43-plus percent increase in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of bears being killed by black bear hunters, a mistaken ID. There's also many more deaths from conflicts over garbage attractants that are associated with high densities of people in the Flathead Valley. And documented poaching occurs at a higher rate on the
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that is right at what would be considered barely sustainable. So it's more consistent with concluding that the population growth rate is near zero percent than 2.3 percent because of that 43-plus percent increase in death rates for adult females. And all these	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of bears being killed by black bear hunters, a mistaken ID. There's also many more deaths from conflicts over garbage attractants that are associated with high densities of people in the Flathead Valley. And documented poaching occurs at a higher rate on the west side.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that is right at what would be considered barely sustainable. So it's more consistent with concluding that the population growth rate is near zero percent than 2.3 percent because of that 43-plus percent increase in death rates for adult females. And all these estimates of population growth rate are piggybacked on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of bears being killed by black bear hunters, a mistaken ID. There's also many more deaths from conflicts over garbage attractants that are associated with high densities of people in the Flathead Valley. And documented poaching occurs at a higher rate on the west side. And that's the imponderable. So there's also
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array}$	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that is right at what would be considered barely sustainable. So it's more consistent with concluding that the population growth rate is near zero percent than 2.3 percent because of that 43-plus percent increase in death rates for adult females. And all these estimates of population growth rate are piggybacked on what's going on with adult females.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of bears being killed by black bear hunters, a mistaken ID. There's also many more deaths from conflicts over garbage attractants that are associated with high densities of people in the Flathead Valley. And documented poaching occurs at a higher rate on the west side. And that's the imponderable. So there's also this category of unknown human caused or just unknown
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 <b>23</b>	<ul> <li>mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent.</li> <li>Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly.</li> <li>There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that is right at what would be considered barely sustainable.</li> <li>So it's more consistent with concluding that the population growth rate is near zero percent than 2.3 percent because of that 43-plus percent increase in death rates for adult females. And all these estimates of population growth rate are piggybacked on what's going on with adult females.</li> <li>Q. And so is there something that you're</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ \end{array} $	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of bears being killed by black bear hunters, a mistaken ID. There's also many more deaths from conflicts over garbage attractants that are associated with high densities of people in the Flathead Valley. And documented poaching occurs at a higher rate on the west side. And that's the imponderable. So there's also this category of unknown human caused or just unknown cause. Those are the two categories that are the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent. Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly. There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that is right at what would be considered barely sustainable. So it's more consistent with concluding that the population growth rate is near zero percent than 2.3 percent because of that 43-plus percent increase in death rates for adult females. And all these estimates of population growth rate are piggybacked on what's going on with adult females. <b>Q. And so is there something that you're aware of that is causing the adult females to die more</b>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ \end{array} $	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of bears being killed by black bear hunters, a mistaken ID. There's also many more deaths from conflicts over garbage attractants that are associated with high densities of people in the Flathead Valley. And documented poaching occurs at a higher rate on the west side. And that's the imponderable. So there's also this category of unknown human caused or just unknown cause. Those are the two categories that are the buggers, like how do you reliably track the numbers of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>mortality rate for females was sustainable. So, originally, 2014, we were looking at 4.6 percent.</li> <li>Baseline, you know, what was considered tolerable sustainable was 7 percent, so a comfortable balance, seemingly.</li> <li>There's a provision in the monitoring strategy for the NCDE that the female death rates, survival rates, which are the inverse of each other, be updated on the basis of a six-year moving window of data. Ever since that's been done, death rates for females have been between 6 to 7 percent per annum, and that's not accounting for uncertainty of the estimate, which is another problem. But even taking that central tendency estimate of 6 to 7 percent, that is right at what would be considered barely sustainable.</li> <li>So it's more consistent with concluding that the population growth rate is near zero percent than 2.3 percent because of that 43-plus percent increase in death rates for adult females.</li> <li>Q. And so is there something that you're aware of that is causing the adult females to die more rapidly?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	time. Q. But is there something in particular that is causing those females to die, an increase from 4.6 percent to 7, 6 to 7? A. It depends on which side of the ecosystem you're on. There's a whole different constellation of mortality causes on the west side of the ecosystem versus the east side of the ecosystem. On the east side of the ecosystem, it's much more driven by encounters with big game hunters and ag-related conflicts, so conflicts over attractants in the form of crops, livestock, boneyards. On the west side, there's a higher incidence, has been always, continues to be a higher incidence of bears being killed by black bear hunters, a mistaken ID. There's also many more deaths from conflicts over garbage attractants that are associated with high densities of people in the Flathead Valley. And documented poaching occurs at a higher rate on the west side. Mat that's the imponderable. So there's also this category of unknown human caused or just unknown cause. Those are the two categories that are the buggers, like how do you reliably track the numbers of bears dying because of malicious killing, poaching, or

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>in a suggestive way in that category of human caused but unknown? You find remains that suggests that the bear died from a human cause, but you don't have an investigation that can pin it to some malfeasance or maliciousness.</li> <li>So, plausibly, that category, rather than being standalone, can be treated sort of as the range of options, as also prospectively including poaching, malicious killing.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to phrase this question and I don't know if I'm going to phrase this right. What would you need or what do you think would make the data current? What year span?</li> <li>You're saying it's old data from 2004. What would make it current in your eyes?</li> <li>A. Cecily doing what I understand she is doing, which is updating the estimate of population growth rate using data collected during more recent years. The problem is that you're still backcasting. You're still looking in the rear-view mirror because to come up with a population of estimated an estimate of population growth rate, you have to use data that goes back multiple years.</li> <li>So I'm not sure how much data she's going to be folding in to come up with this revised estimate, but Page 89</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. All the grizzly brown bears in the although they're not grizzly bears in Eural Ursus Arctos. The taxonomy of Ursus at a bugaboo. To understand what might b unique about grizzly bears in Montana, a inclusive of everything south of some so latitude in B.C. and Alberta, is that they different genetic lineage. It's called "claw which has a unique history and biogeogron Clade 4 grizzly bears arrived probably years ago in Beringia. They, by all india in at mid latitudes prior to the coalescent continental ice sheets, and then they were subsequently isolated by the ice sheets.</li> <li>bears everywhere else in the world went So we're still talking about the same just a different clade, which is a finer-great differentiation, except there's one small clade 4 bears in Hokkaido in Japan. So latitudes in North America, inclusive of that were down to Mexico, were of this of that clade, we've lost probably, if you what we have in Canada, probably 90 pression.</li> </ul>	he world, asia, are rctos is really e somewhat actually butherly belong to a de 4," raphy. oly 70,000 cations, were ace of the re All clade 4 t extinct. species, rained relic of bears at mid fall the bears clade 4. And n include ercent of the lade. cent of the Page 91
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>ideally, you would truncate it to as few years as possible to give as much of a realtime estimate as possible.</li> <li>The problem is that the bounds of uncertainty on your estimates increase, which means, then, if you're projecting out, then you have the same phenomenon of the exploding confidence intervals in terms of estimated numbers of bears.</li> <li>So that's a tradeoff. But I would argue that's the desirable tradeoff, to use more recent data and have estimates that are more uncertain, rather than using data that go back to the point of being irrelevant to understand what is currently going on.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But we don't have that estimate in hand yet.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Another anyway, there's multiple problems here, but I won't get into all of them unless you ask me.</li> <li>Q. Do grizzly bears in Montana differ from those elsewhere in the world?</li> <li>A. In what regards are you wondering?</li> <li>Q. Just species wise, are they the same species?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>former numbers in distribution of that clade</li> <li>once had in the contiguous U.S. So in terms</li> <li>evolutionary history and genetic lineage, all</li> <li>bears at mid latitudes in the U.S. are at clade</li> <li>Q. What about habits between bears</li> <li>in the GYE and the NCDE, do they have set</li> <li>the same habits?</li> <li>A. As in are you asking whether they he</li> <li>similar or different diet?</li> <li>Q. Diet, denning.</li> <li>A. Foraging behaviors</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A denning? It's been really well, present of the grizzly bears in the GYE or grizzly bears and between. It's what is thrown into relief by the</li> <li>environment in terms of their behavioral term</li> <li>What they choose to do, when they choose to where.</li> <li>So the fundamentals are the same. There reason to believe they differ. If you look at any asp</li> </ul>	that we of the e 4. <b>So bears</b> <b>similar habits,</b> have a retty damental no reason er from hywhere in heir idencies: to do it, and re's no you look ect, it's

$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array}$	basically, if there's any variation, it predictably is because of variation in body size, period. And that's a function of diet. So insofar as what we have in the GYE versus the NCDE, it depends on what time period you're talking about. There's good evidence to suggest, from the work that Keith Aune did along the East Front, that bears along the East Front ate a lot of whitebark pine seeds when whitebark pine were still extant. Chuck Jonkel found good evidence that bears ate whitebark pine seeds in the Whitefish range back in the 1960s. We co-authored a paper on that. So at one time, diets of bears along the East Front were probably remarkably similar to diets of bears in the GYE, in the sense of consuming a lot of whitebark pine seeds and also eating a lot of meat. So bears along the East Front have always eaten more meat than bears elsewhere in the NCDE. I mean, Keith Aune showed that with his work, but also Rick Mace did some isotopic analysis of bear hairs, bear tissues that showed this grading of meat consumption as you went from the far northwest corner of the state east and south. So by the time you get to the Blackfoot, you have a lot of meat consumption. By the time you get to the East Front, you have a lot Page 93	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	fruit. And, of course, you have to factor in that there's been a lot of variability attributed to just individuals. Different bears make different choices in terms of what they consume, outside of the modality of eating probably what's most abundant and what's most nutritious. Also, there's some major distinctions in terms of sex/age classes of bears. Just about every ecosystem, males eat more meat than females. And that also is the case in southeastern B.C., northwestern Montana. Where bears get meat differs. In northwestern Montana, a lot of it is from scavenging kills made by hunters: Remains of deer, for the most part; moose, also. There's more moose consumed by bears in southeastern B.C. When you get down to Yellowstone, you get to the East Front, there's more elk, but livestock are the main source of meat. You get down to the GYE, elk have always been a prominent source of meat; bison, to a certain extent. You look at trends over time, increasingly, bears in the GYE are eating more meat from livestock. That increase in consumption has been by virtue of the loss of whitebark pine seeds. I mean, you know, there's a strong temporal correlation. Bears are Page 95
1 2	of meat consumption. So there's a remarkable similarity in terms of	1 2	eating increasing amounts of army cutworms moths in the GYE, probably also compensatory.
3	diets and presumed behaviors. I mean, if you look at	3	We're learning more about bear consumption of
	Keith Aune's report for the East Front study, you look		owneess on transferring weeking the Charles March March Charles I the own the charles of the cha
4	$-11^{1}$	4	army cutworm mouns in Gracier. We don't know that
4 5	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were	4 5 6	much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as
4 5 6 7	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the	4 5 6 7	much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as we go further down through the NCDE, although the Craighanda, or at least John Craighand documented it
4 5 6 7	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same.	4 5 6 7 8	much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as we go further down through the NCDE, although the Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it in the Scapegoat, and Kaith's documented it in the
4 5 6 7 8 9	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So	4 5 6 7 8 9	much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as we go further down through the NCDE, although the Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the further north. I forget the exact place
4 5 6 7 8 9	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of	4 5 6 7 8 9	much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as we go further down through the NCDE, although the Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the further north. I forget the exact place. So there's a lot of variability There's some
4 5 7 8 9 10	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>army cutworm motils in Gracier. We don't know that</li> <li>much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as</li> <li>we go further down through the NCDE, although the</li> <li>Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it</li> <li>in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the</li> <li>further north. I forget the exact place.</li> <li>So there's a lot of variability. There's some</li> <li>general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner. Glacier area -	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	army cutworm moths in Glacler. We don't know that much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as we go further down through the NCDE, although the Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the further north. I forget the exact place. So there's a lot of variability. There's some general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	army cutworm moths in Glacler. We don't know that much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as we go further down through the NCDE, although the Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the further north. I forget the exact place. So there's a lot of variability. There's some general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	army cutworm moths in Gracier. We don't know that much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as we go further down through the NCDE, although the Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the further north. I forget the exact place. So there's a lot of variability. There's some general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get over into Alberta, you have hedysarum roots are a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	army cutworm moths in Gracier. We don't know that much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as we go further down through the NCDE, although the Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the further north. I forget the exact place. So there's a lot of variability. There's some general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear diets, especially for males.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get over into Alberta, you have hedysarum roots are a major component of the diet, buffalo berry is a major	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>army cutworm moths in Gracier. We don't know that</li> <li>much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as</li> <li>we go further down through the NCDE, although the</li> <li>Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it</li> <li>in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the</li> <li>further north. I forget the exact place.</li> <li>So there's a lot of variability. There's some</li> <li>general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the</li> <li>north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence</li> <li>from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves</li> <li>has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear</li> <li>diets, especially for males.</li> <li>Q. What about just den entry and emergence?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get over into Alberta, you have hedysarum roots are a major component of the diet, buffalo berry is a major component of the diet.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 <b>16</b> 17	<ul> <li>army cutworm moths in Gracier. We don't know that</li> <li>much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as</li> <li>we go further down through the NCDE, although the</li> <li>Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it</li> <li>in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the</li> <li>further north. I forget the exact place.</li> <li>So there's a lot of variability. There's some</li> <li>general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the</li> <li>north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence</li> <li>from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves</li> <li>has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear</li> <li>diets, especially for males.</li> <li>Q. What about just den entry and emergence?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get over into Alberta, you have hedysarum roots are a major component of the diet, buffalo berry is a major component of the diet. So there was also a lot of root digging on the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 <b>16</b> 17 18	<ul> <li>army cutworm moths in Gracier. We don't know that</li> <li>much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as</li> <li>we go further down through the NCDE, although the</li> <li>Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it</li> <li>in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the</li> <li>further north. I forget the exact place.</li> <li>So there's a lot of variability. There's some</li> <li>general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the</li> <li>north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence</li> <li>from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves</li> <li>has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear</li> <li>diets, especially for males.</li> <li>Q. What about just den entry and emergence?</li> <li>A. There's a lot of evidence that den entry</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get over into Alberta, you have hedysarum roots are a major component of the diet, buffalo berry is a major component of the diet. So there was also a lot of root digging on the East Front. Biscuit root was prominent, is still as	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 <b>16</b> 17 18 19	<ul> <li>army cutworm motils in Gracier. We don't know that</li> <li>much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as</li> <li>we go further down through the NCDE, although the</li> <li>Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it</li> <li>in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the</li> <li>further north. I forget the exact place.</li> <li>So there's a lot of variability. There's some</li> <li>general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the</li> <li>north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence</li> <li>from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves</li> <li>has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear</li> <li>diets, especially for males.</li> <li>Q. What about just den entry and emergence?</li> <li>A. There's a lot of evidence that den entry</li> <li>and emergence dates correlate strongly with climate.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get over into Alberta, you have hedysarum roots are a major component of the diet, buffalo berry is a major component of the diet. So there was also a lot of root digging on the East Front. Biscuit root was prominent, is still as far as I know. Nobody has really looked at it	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 <b>16</b> 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>army cutworm moths in Gracier. We don't know that</li> <li>much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as</li> <li>we go further down through the NCDE, although the</li> <li>Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it</li> <li>in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the</li> <li>further north. I forget the exact place.</li> <li>So there's a lot of variability. There's some</li> <li>general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the</li> <li>north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence</li> <li>from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves</li> <li>has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear</li> <li>diets, especially for males.</li> <li>Q. What about just den entry and emergence?</li> <li>A. There's a lot of evidence that den entry</li> <li>and emergence dates correlate strongly with climate.</li> <li>So the further south you get and/or as you get into</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get over into Alberta, you have hedysarum roots are a major component of the diet, buffalo berry is a major component of the diet. So there was also a lot of root digging on the East Front. Biscuit root was prominent, is still as far as I know. Nobody has really looked at it recently, you know, in detail, food habits on the East	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 <b>16</b> 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>army cutworm moths in Gracier. We don't know that</li> <li>much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as</li> <li>we go further down through the NCDE, although the</li> <li>Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it</li> <li>in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the</li> <li>further north. I forget the exact place.</li> <li>So there's a lot of variability. There's some</li> <li>general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the</li> <li>north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence</li> <li>from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves</li> <li>has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear</li> <li>diets, especially for males.</li> <li>Q. What about just den entry and emergence?</li> <li>A difference?</li> <li>A. There's a lot of evidence that den entry</li> <li>and emergence dates correlate strongly with climate.</li> <li>So the further south you get and/or as you get into</li> <li>areas that are a bit warmer and a shorter duration</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get over into Alberta, you have hedysarum roots are a major component of the diet, buffalo berry is a major component of the diet. So there was also a lot of root digging on the East Front. Biscuit root was prominent, is still as far as I know. Nobody has really looked at it recently, you know, in detail, food habits on the East Front. But they ate a lot of biscuit root,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 <b>16</b> 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>army cutworm moths in Gracier. We don't know that</li> <li>much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as</li> <li>we go further down through the NCDE, although the</li> <li>Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it</li> <li>in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the</li> <li>further north. I forget the exact place.</li> <li>So there's a lot of variability. There's some</li> <li>general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the</li> <li>north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence</li> <li>from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves</li> <li>has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear</li> <li>diets, especially for males.</li> <li>Q. What about just den entry and emergence?</li> <li>A difference?</li> <li>A. There's a lot of evidence that den entry</li> <li>and emergence dates correlate strongly with climate.</li> <li>So the further south you get and/or as you get into</li> <li>areas that are a bit warmer and a shorter duration</li> <li>snowpack, you will have later den-entry dates, earlier</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get over into Alberta, you have hedysarum roots are a major component of the diet, buffalo berry is a major component of the diet. So there was also a lot of root digging on the East Front. Biscuit root was prominent, is still as far as I know. Nobody has really looked at it recently, you know, in detail, food habits on the East Front. But they ate a lot of biscuit root, apparently. The same as in Yellowstone.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>army cutworm moths in Gracier. We don't know that much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as we go further down through the NCDE, although the Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the further north. I forget the exact place. So there's a lot of variability. There's some general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear diets, especially for males.</li> <li>Q. What about just den entry and emergence? A difference?</li> <li>A. There's a lot of evidence that den entry and emergence dates correlate strongly with climate. So the further south you get and/or as you get into areas that are a bit warmer and a shorter duration snowpack, you will have later den-entry dates, earlier den-exit dates.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get over into Alberta, you have hedysarum roots are a major component of the diet, buffalo berry is a major component of the diet. So there was also a lot of root digging on the East Front. Biscuit root was prominent, is still as far as I know. Nobody has really looked at it recently, you know, in detail, food habits on the East Front. But they ate a lot of biscuit root, apparently. The same as in Yellowstone. So there's a lot of similarities, some	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 <b>16</b> 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>army cutworm moths in Gracier. We don't know that much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as we go further down through the NCDE, although the Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the further north. I forget the exact place. So there's a lot of variability. There's some general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear diets, especially for males.</li> <li>Q. What about just den entry and emergence? A difference?</li> <li>A. There's a lot of evidence that den entry and emergence dates correlate strongly with climate. So the further south you get and/or as you get into areas that are a bit warmer and a shorter duration snowpack, you will have later den-entry dates, earlier den-exit dates. In southeastern B.C., for example, which is</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	at habitat use, I mean, yeah, the habitat types were different, but the basic orientations were much the same. As you go further northwest, you have an increase in fruit and foliage in the bear diets. So you reach sort of a peak in terms of consumption of fruit and foliage. When you get to the Cabinet-Yaak population far northwest corner, Glacier area - northwest corner, the NCDE outside of Glacier, north of Highway 2, basically, into southeast B.C., you get over into Alberta, you have hedysarum roots are a major component of the diet, buffalo berry is a major component of the diet. So there was also a lot of root digging on the East Front. Biscuit root was prominent, is still as far as I know. Nobody has really looked at it recently, you know, in detail, food habits on the East Front. But they ate a lot of biscuit root, apparently. The same as in Yellowstone. So there's a lot of similarities, some differences. Grizzly bears in Yellowstone didn't eat	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 <b>16</b> 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>army cutworm moths in Gracier. We don't know that much about their consumption of army cutworm moths as we go further down through the NCDE, although the Craigheads, or at least John Craighead documented it in the Scapegoat, and Keith's documented it in the further north. I forget the exact place. So there's a lot of variability. There's some general themes, general trends, but more fruit to the north and west, adults eating more meat. And evidence from Yellowstone suggests that the advent of wolves has introduced a whole new dynamic in terms of bear diets, especially for males.</li> <li>Q. What about just den entry and emergence? A difference?</li> <li>A. There's a lot of evidence that den entry and emergence dates correlate strongly with climate. So the further south you get and/or as you get into areas that are a bit warmer and a shorter duration snowpack, you will have later den-entry dates, earlier den-exit dates. In southeastern B.C., for example, which is called by some an "inland rain forest," they get huge</li> </ul>

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 <b>11</b> <b>12</b> 13 14 <b>15</b> 16 17 <b>18</b> 19 <b>20</b> 21	<ul> <li>amounts of snow that accumulate early, last late. So you have a fundamentally different denning phenology there which is more prolonged.</li> <li>You get down to the Cabinet-Yaak, which is warmer, less snowpack, still wet, you have later den-entry dates, earlier den-exit dates.</li> <li>In the GYE, you similarly, as you're getting into a different environment, you have earlier den-exit dates, later den-entry dates compared to in southeastern B.C.</li> <li>Q. So is it safe to assume that latitude affects den-entry dates, then?</li> <li>A. Latitude, strongly modified by local climate.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And that is evident by just going from southeastern B.C. to the Cabinet-Yaak.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does elevation affect that at all?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Although southeastern B.C. is at a</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>where bears are deliberately fed in the Balkans area, into Romania, that there's delayed den entry when there's food available. So that's the basic phenomenon.</li> <li>There's also lots of evidence from Sweden, in particular, of this intra-specific interaction between grizzly bears and wolves: Wolves making kills; brown bears, grizzly bears usurping those kills and affecting wolf behavior.</li> <li>But the idea, it's been shown that grizzly bears, especially in Norway, or Sweden and Norway, there will be bears that specialize in following wolves to usurp their kills, which makes total sense.</li> <li>Q. That's in Sweden?</li> <li>A. Sweden.</li> <li>Q. Has that been documented here as well?</li> <li>A. In northern Yellowstone Park, yes, predominantly.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Actually, in Yellowstone Park at large, but in Yellowstone, yes.</li> </ul>
22	comparable elevation, for the most part, except for	22	Q. This is a clarification question: Do all
23	the highest peaks. But where you look at the	23	grizzly bears follow wolves or is it certain grizzly
24	distribution of dens, it's not that dissimilar to the	24	bears that create this specialty over time?
25	Cabinet-Yaak.	25	A. Do all grizzlies are all grizzly bears
	rage 37		Fage 33
1	<b>O.</b> You previously mentioned grizzly hears	1	
1 2 3	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or	1 2 3	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just
1 2 3 4	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent	1 2 3 4	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in
1 2 3 4 5	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is?	1 2 3 4 5	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and
1 2 3 4 5 6	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of	1 2 3 4 5 6	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b>	<ul> <li>changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is?</li> <li>A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period.
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during</b>
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b>	<ul> <li>changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is?</li> <li>A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass,</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during certain periods of time?</b>
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>15</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass, is the basic general phenomenon. And that's been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during certain periods of time?</b> A. To my understanding, from what's been
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>16</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass, is the basic general phenomenon. And that's been well-documented. Going back to the 1980s, I think	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during</b> <b>certain periods of time?</b> A. To my understanding, from what's been documented in Yellowstone with wolves and cougars, as
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass, is the basic general phenomenon. And that's been well-documented. Going back to the 1980s, I think that's when the north fork work was done.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during certain periods of time?</b> A. To my understanding, from what's been documented in Yellowstone with wolves and cougars, as well as cougars in the north fork, it's been more
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>16</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass, is the basic general phenomenon. And that's been well-documented. Going back to the 1980s, I think that's when the north fork work was done. But it's been much more evident in the GYE since	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during certain periods of time?</b> A. To my understanding, from what's been documented in Yellowstone with wolves and cougars, as well as cougars in the north fork, it's been more evident in the winter. But it's not clear to me
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>26</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass, is the basic general phenomenon. And that's been well-documented. Going back to the 1980s, I think that's when the north fork work was done. But it's been much more evident in the GYE since the arrival of wolves. It's suggestive that there are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during</b> <b>certain periods of time?</b> A. To my understanding, from what's been documented in Yellowstone with wolves and cougars, as well as cougars in the north fork, it's been more evident in the winter. But it's not clear to me whether that's because of the monitoring program
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass, is the basic general phenomenon. And that's been well-documented. Going back to the 1980s, I think that's when the north fork work was done. But it's been much more evident in the GYE since the arrival of wolves. It's suggestive that there are males that are following wolves around, potentially	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during certain periods of time?</b> A. To my understanding, from what's been documented in Yellowstone with wolves and cougars, as well as cougars in the north fork, it's been more evident in the winter. But it's not clear to me whether that's because of the monitoring program regimen that they're detecting it more in the winter,
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass, is the basic general phenomenon. And that's been well-documented. Going back to the 1980s, I think that's when the north fork work was done. But it's been much more evident in the GYE since the arrival of wolves. It's suggestive that there are males that are following wolves around, potentially well into the winter, usurping wolf kills. I mean, there's a last of pridem.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during certain periods of time?</b> A. To my understanding, from what's been documented in Yellowstone with wolves and cougars, as well as cougars in the north fork, it's been more evident in the winter. But it's not clear to me whether that's because of the monitoring program regimen that they're detecting it more in the winter, but it seems to be a year-round phenomenon in Vellevertere
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> <b>23</b> <b>24</b> <b>36</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>37</b> <b>3</b> <b>3</b> <b>3</b> <b>3</b> <b>3</b> <b>3</b> <b>3</b> <b>3</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass, is the basic general phenomenon. And that's been well-documented. Going back to the 1980s, I think that's when the north fork work was done. But it's been much more evident in the GYE since the arrival of wolves. It's suggestive that there are males that are following wolves around, potentially well into the winter, usurping wolf kills. I mean, there's a lot of evidence from different studies, hasiantly adabative loaking at United	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during certain periods of time?</b> A. To my understanding, from what's been documented in Yellowstone with wolves and cougars, as well as cougars in the north fork, it's been more evident in the winter. But it's not clear to me whether that's because of the monitoring program regimen that they're detecting it more in the winter, but it seems to be a year-round phenomenon in Yellowstone.
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> <b>23</b> <b>4</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass, is the basic general phenomenon. And that's been well-documented. Going back to the 1980s, I think that's when the north fork work was done. But it's been much more evident in the GYE since the arrival of wolves. It's suggestive that there are males that are following wolves around, potentially well into the winter, usurping wolf kills. I mean, there's a lot of evidence from different studies, basically, globally, looking at Ursus arctos, to auccent if won how an aucmented for d much here.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during certain periods of time?</b> A. To my understanding, from what's been documented in Yellowstone with wolves and cougars, as well as cougars in the north fork, it's been more evident in the winter. But it's not clear to me whether that's because of the monitoring program regimen that they're detecting it more in the winter, but it seems to be a year-round phenomenon in Yellowstone. <b>Q. Okay. I know you mentioned ''males''</b> carlian but do formales also have them have
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> <b>23</b> <b>24</b> <b>25</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass, is the basic general phenomenon. And that's been well-documented. Going back to the 1980s, I think that's when the north fork work was done. But it's been much more evident in the GYE since the arrival of wolves. It's suggestive that there are males that are following wolves around, potentially well into the winter, usurping wolf kills. I mean, there's a lot of evidence from different studies, basically, globally, looking at Ursus arctos, to suggest if you have an augmented food supply, bears will stay out of their done. And that's hear avident	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during certain periods of time?</b> A. To my understanding, from what's been documented in Yellowstone with wolves and cougars, as well as cougars in the north fork, it's been more evident in the winter. But it's not clear to me whether that's because of the monitoring program regimen that they're detecting it more in the winter, but it seems to be a year-round phenomenon in Yellowstone. <b>Q. Okay. I know you mentioned ''males''</b> earlier, but do females also have there been documented areas of femeles doing this and femeles
<b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> <b>23</b> <b>24</b> <b>25</b>	changing their diets because of wolves on the landscape. Do you mind talking to me about or discussing grizzly bears and wolf kills, how prominent it is? A. From everything I understand, and a lot of this work has been done by Kerry Gunther and Doug Smith in Yellowstone in the contiguous U.S., there was also some previous work looking at usurpation of cougar kills on the north fork of the Flathead, but a similar phenomenon. There's also work along those lines from Yellowstone. So it's one predator killing an animal, and then a bear moving in and usurping that carcass, is the basic general phenomenon. And that's been well-documented. Going back to the 1980s, I think that's when the north fork work was done. But it's been much more evident in the GYE since the arrival of wolves. It's suggestive that there are males that are following wolves around, potentially well into the winter, usurping wolf kills. I mean, there's a lot of evidence from different studies, basically, globally, looking at Ursus arctos, to suggest if you have an augmented food supply, bears will stay out of their dens. And that's been evident	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	right-footed or left-footed? That's kind of an inane question. There are, by all indications, there are some bears that specialize in following wolves, just like there are some grizzly bears that specialize in predating on livestock, or predating on bull elk and bull moose, or that specialize in digging roots, or that specialize in grazing in certain in avalanche chutes as opposed to scavenging for spring carrion. There's a lot of variation amongst individuals, but it is a pronounced pattern of bears, of there being a significant number of bears specializing in eating meat, which attenuates their activity period. <b>Q. Does it occur more prominently during</b> <b>certain periods of time?</b> A. To my understanding, from what's been documented in Yellowstone with wolves and cougars, as well as cougars in the north fork, it's been more evident in the winter. But it's not clear to me whether that's because of the monitoring program regimen that they're detecting it more in the winter, but it seems to be a year-round phenomenon in Yellowstone. <b>Q. Okay. I know you mentioned ''males''</b> <b>earlier, but do females also have there been</b> <b>documented cases of females doing this and females</b>

<ol> <li>with cubs doing this?</li> <li>A. Rare for females with cubs to run the risk</li> <li>of appropriating a wolf kill. The evidence seems to</li> <li>be pretty conclusive about that. In Scandinavia, it</li> <li>seems like females will specialize in appropriating</li> <li>wolf kills along with males.</li> <li>There hasn't been any updated publications or</li> <li>reports that have folded in recent information about</li> <li>grizzly bears following wolves in Yellowstone since</li> <li>with cubs doing this?</li> <li>A. That was part of the comprehensive in the comprehensive in the seems to that the evidence seems to</li> <li>that Chris Servheen and Dick Knight put toge</li> <li>on a compilation of data from throughout the</li> <li>hemisphere prior to the reintroduction of wolf</li> <li>the GYE.</li> <li>So there was already pretty clear evidence</li> <li>there was this dynamic in places where we hat</li> <li>brown bears, grizzly bears; and wolves. And</li> <li>data span 1950s, as I recall. up through the time in the section of the time in the section of the section</li></ol>	eview ther based northern ves in
<ul> <li>A. Rare for females with cubs to run the risk</li> <li>of appropriating a wolf kill. The evidence seems to</li> <li>be pretty conclusive about that. In Scandinavia, it</li> <li>seems like females will specialize in appropriating</li> <li>wolf kills along with males.</li> <li>There hasn't been any updated publications or</li> <li>reports that have folded in recent information about</li> <li>grizzly bears following wolves in Yellowstone since</li> <li>that Chris Servheen and Dick Knight put toge</li> <li>on a compilation of data from throughout the</li> <li>hemisphere prior to the reintroduction of wolf</li> <li>the GYE.</li> <li>So there was already pretty clear evidence</li> <li>there was this dynamic in places where we had</li> <li>brown bears, grizzly bears; and wolves. And</li> <li>data span 1950s, as I recall. up through the time</li> </ul>	ther based northern ves in
<ul> <li>3 of appropriating a wolf kill. The evidence seems to</li> <li>4 be pretty conclusive about that. In Scandinavia, it</li> <li>5 seems like females will specialize in appropriating</li> <li>6 wolf kills along with males.</li> <li>7 There hasn't been any updated publications or</li> <li>8 reports that have folded in recent information about</li> <li>9 grizzly bears following wolves in Yellowstone since</li> <li>3 on a compilation of data from throughout the</li> <li>4 hemisphere prior to the reintroduction of wolf</li> <li>5 the GYE.</li> <li>6 So there was already pretty clear evidence</li> <li>7 there was this dynamic in places where we hat</li> <li>8 brown bears, grizzly bears; and wolves. And</li> <li>9 data span 1950s, as I recall. up through the time space of the space of th</li></ul>	northern ves in
<ul> <li>4 be pretty conclusive about that. In Scandinavia, it</li> <li>5 seems like females will specialize in appropriating</li> <li>6 wolf kills along with males.</li> <li>7 There hasn't been any updated publications or</li> <li>8 reports that have folded in recent information about</li> <li>9 grizzly bears following wolves in Yellowstone since</li> <li>4 hemisphere prior to the reintroduction of wol</li> <li>5 the GYE.</li> <li>6 So there was already pretty clear evidence</li> <li>7 there was this dynamic in places where we had</li> <li>8 brown bears, grizzly bears; and wolves. And</li> <li>9 data span 1950s, as I recall. up through the time of the space o</li></ul>	ves in
<ul> <li>5 seems like females will specialize in appropriating</li> <li>6 wolf kills along with males.</li> <li>7 There hasn't been any updated publications or</li> <li>8 reports that have folded in recent information about</li> <li>9 grizzly bears following wolves in Yellowstone since</li> <li>5 the GYE.</li> <li>6 So there was already pretty clear evidence</li> <li>7 there was this dynamic in places where we had</li> <li>8 brown bears, grizzly bears; and wolves. And</li> <li>9 data span 1950s, as I recall. up through the time was the span 1950s.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 wolf kills along with males.</li> <li>7 There hasn't been any updated publications or</li> <li>8 reports that have folded in recent information about</li> <li>9 grizzly bears following wolves in Yellowstone since</li> <li>6 So there was already pretty clear evidence</li> <li>7 there was this dynamic in places where we have brown bears, grizzly bears; and wolves. And</li> <li>9 data span 1950s, as I recall. up through the time statement of the stateme</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>7 There hasn't been any updated publications or</li> <li>8 reports that have folded in recent information about</li> <li>9 grizzly bears following wolves in Yellowstone since</li> <li>7 there was this dynamic in places where we have brown bears, grizzly bears; and wolves. And</li> <li>9 data span 1950s, as I recall. up through the time backward brown bears.</li> </ul>	e that
<ul> <li>8 reports that have folded in recent information about</li> <li>9 grizzly bears following wolves in Yellowstone since</li> <li>8 brown bears, grizzly bears; and wolves. And</li> <li>9 data span 1950s, as I recall. up through the tir</li> </ul>	d both
9 grizzly bears following wolves in Yellowstone since 9 data span 1950s, as I recall. up through the tin	those
	ne that
10 Doug Smith and Kerry Gunther published the results 10 that report was published.	
11 back a number of years now. So I'm not sure what's 11 In terms of specific to Yellowstone,	
12 going on now other than a lot of anecdotal 12 anecdotally, it was evident that this was a ph	enomenon
13 observations, as well as my own personal observations, 13 shortly after wolves were dropped on the gro	und. But
14 of bears appropriating wolf kills in Yellowstone 14 in terms of something published, it wasn't un	til that
15 during the spring. 15 paper by Kerry and Doug in, I forget when it	was, the
<b>16 Q. Does pack size affect whether a bear will</b> 16 early 2000s.	
17 usurp is that correct? 17 Q. Okay.	
18 A. Usurp [pronouncing]. 18 A. And then more recently, the Scandir	avian
<b>19 Q.</b> usurp a kill, a wolf kill, the wolf <b>19</b> research program got off the ground and it's <b>19</b>	been
20 pack size? 20 gangbusters. And it's produced some pretty	compelling
A. Not clear. I'm not sure that I've seen 21 evidence of inter-dependency, inter-relations	between
22 any information to suggest that would be a factor one 22 wolves and grizzly bears, brown bears affect	ing
23 way or another. 23 wolves, tracking bears, usurping their kills.	0
24 O. When these grizzly bears usurp these 24 O. Okay. Have you, yourself, ever w	itnessed
25 kills, are they actually claiming the kill and the 25 a grizzly bear with an injury?	
Page 101	Page 103
1 malwas will never much them out on is there a large large large healytaky	
1 workes will never push them out, or is there a 1 A. Tes, absolutely.	
2 possibility that the worves are pushing them out: 2 Q. How many: 2 A "Descibility" as in a 1 percent 2	
A percent 5 percent 10 percent percent, 2 5 A. Flobably a half-dozell.	onoon?
4 percent, 5 percent, 10 percent possibility. There's a 4 <b>Q.</b> And that s spanning your entire <b>C</b> 5 percent, it percent possibility that we have will much the bears out, that	areer.
5 possibility that workes will push the bears out, that 5 <b>How many years would that span:</b>	that
o it's not always the case that grizzly bears will o A. Tean, Thean, aside norm the bears	lillat
/ terminally possess the carcass. / were dead where I saw their remains, you know that would have been primaril	low, on the
8 I mean, in addition to what I ve been 8 ground, yean, that would have been primaril	y during
9 describing, there was a compliation put together by 10. Chair Samhan and Diale Knight fan this analysis	1
10 Chris Servneen and Dick Knight for this analysis 10 Q. Okay. what type of injury did the	lose dears
11 projecting what might happen with reintroduction of 11 nave:	
12 worves into renowstone that dates back to whenever 12 A. All kinds of injuries: A lot of injure 12 to the head to the should be detailed to the head to the should be detailed to the head to the should be detailed to the head to the	les
13 that was happening, 19 early 1990s. 14 that was happening, 19 early 1990s.	ine
And they reviewed all the records of bear-wolf 14 hindquarters. I mean, it depended on the be	ar, and
15 interactions from around the world, including Eurasia 15 some were pretty serious.	
16 and Canada. And based on that compilation, brown 16 Q. Were any of those injuries what	you could
17 bears, grizzly bears, were the winners of a 17 correlate to being a trap-like injury?	
18 competition for a carcass most of the time. 18 A. In terms of research trapping or are	you
<b>19 Q.</b> Okay. And earlier, you mentioned the 19 talking about recreational trapping?	
20 1980s, so it's 20 Q. I think it would be difficult to	
A. That was in relation to cougar, cougar 21 determine, but you tell me.	
22 predation, usurpation of carcasses by bears. So it 22 A. Definitely, injuries from research	
23 was more specific to cougars on the north fork. 23 trapping from having canines broken on bar	rel traps,
<b>Q.</b> When did grizzly bears usurping wolf kills   24 to foot injury, and one foot injury I know of	from a
<b>25 come to light? Was there a specific time period?</b> 25 snare set. I've certainly seen injuries to cou	gars
	Page 104

1	C	1 6 9
1	from snare sets.	
2	Q. When you say "snare set," is that a foot	2 A. No, other than it had a collar with a
3	snare?	3 strap that would weather, and the collar would
4	A. Foot snare, yeah.	4 automatically drop off. And that would be after about
5	Q. How many bears have you seen with a	5 three years at the maximum.
6	foot-snare injury?	6 Q. Do you recall if that occurred naturally
7	A. One.	7 or if the bear was deceased before then?
8	Q. Where was that bear located?	8 A. If we lost a collar, you have different
9	A. In Yellowstone.	9 ways of treating that analyses because you don't know
10	Q. Do you remember when that was?	10 whether it was because it died, or just dropped the
11	A. It would have been somewhere during the	11 collar, or what the circumstances were.
12	time that I was working for the Grizzly Bear Study	12 Q. Okay.
13	Team.	13 A. Unless you retrieve the collar.
14	<b>O.</b> Okay. And was there anything that	14 O. Did vou, vourself, retrieve that collar?
15	indicated to you that it was an injury from a foot	15 A. I don't think I retrieved that collar. I
16	snare?	16 retrieved a lot of other collars.
17	A By knowing that the bear had been in a	17 O. Was that foot snare or "leg-hold
18	foot snare	18 snare." I believe it's called, correct?
10	O Oh Okay	19 A Foot snare
20	A And was released from a foot snare	20 O Foot snare. Was that foot snare put out
20	• So the injury occurred from the foot	20 Q: 1 our share. Was that foot share put out 21 for research nurnoses?
21	cnare?	21 for rescarch purposes. $22$ $\Delta$ Vec
22		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
23	A. 105. And there's no way that you could	23 Q: Okay. 24 A And it was closely monitored
25	determine that that injury occurred before it was	25 0 How old was that hear at the time do you
40	Page 105	Page 107
	· · · · ·	
		4 10
l	trapped in the foot snare?	I recall?
2	A. There's no way that I could determine that	2 A. I don't recall other than I think it was
3	my leukemia preceded the time it was detected. So,	3 an adult.
4	you know, asking for that kind of counterfactual is	4 Q. Was it a male?
5	kind of a stretch.	5 A. No.
6	Q. Okay. Do you have any photos documenting	6 Q. It was a female?
7	that injury?	A. I think, I'm pretty sure it was, yeah.
8	A. No.	8 Q. Have you ever witnessed a grizzly bear
9	Q. Okay.	<b>9</b> with an injury in a foothold trap?
10	A. No.	10 A. No, I haven't.
11	Q. And was that grizzly bear euthanized?	11 Q. Okay. Have you ever witnessed a grizzly
12	A. No.	12 bear with an injury from a body-gripping trap?
13	Q. Did it exhibit any struggle when it left	13 A. No, nor have I witnessed two semis
14	your possession or your site?	14 colliding on the highway or an airplane falling out of
15	A. Yes.	15 the sky. So these are, intrinsically, low probability
16	Q. What type of struggle did it exhibit?	16 but potentially high-impact incidents, which is a
17	A. As in lame, limping, difficulty moving,	17 difficult one to assess in terms of probabilities,
18	there was evidence of impaired foraging afterwards	18 likelihoods.
19	based on radio monitoring.	19 And in terms of personal knowledge, even though
	O Okay So I'm assuming you radiocollared	20 I haven't had personally observed things, my sphere of
20	Q. Okay. 501 in assuming you radioconarca	
20 21	it, then?	21 personal-lived experience is not infinite.
20 21 22	it, then? A. Yes.	<ul> <li>21 personal-lived experience is not infinite.</li> <li>22 Q. Okay. How many I'm going to rephrase</li> </ul>
20 21 22 23	<ul><li>it, then?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And how long did that bear live for?</li></ul>	<ul> <li>21 personal-lived experience is not infinite.</li> <li>22 Q. Okay. How many I'm going to rephrase</li> <li>23 this question. At what point does the bear lose the</li> </ul>
20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>it, then?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how long did that bear live for?</li> <li>A. I don't recall for how long.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>21 personal-lived experience is not infinite.</li> <li>22 Q. Okay. How many I'm going to rephrase</li> <li>23 this question. At what point does the bear lose the</li> <li>24 ability to forage if they lose their claws?</li> </ul>
20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>it, then?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how long did that bear live for?</li> <li>A. I don't recall for how long.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how long it was collared</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>21 personal-lived experience is not infinite.</li> <li>22 Q. Okay. How many I'm going to rephrase</li> <li>23 this question. At what point does the bear lose the</li> <li>24 ability to forage if they lose their claws?</li> <li>25 How many claws would they have to lose?</li> </ul>
20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>it, then?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how long did that bear live for?</li> <li>A. I don't recall for how long.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how long it was collared</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>21 personal-lived experience is not infinite.</li> <li>22 Q. Okay. How many I'm going to rephrase</li> <li>23 this question. At what point does the bear lose the</li> <li>24 ability to forage if they lose their claws?</li> <li>25 How many claws would they have to lose?</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>A. How many claws? There's no absolute</li> <li>answer for that. I mean, so much of this is based on</li> <li>probability and likelihood. You know, some</li> <li>likelihoods and probabilities are intrinsically</li> <li>difficult to judge with any precision, especially for</li> <li>that kind of stuff where it's a low incidence but</li> <li>potentially high-impact kind of phenomenon.</li> <li>It's a classic problem/issue with risk analysis.</li> <li>You know, how do you estimate these sort of</li> <li>probabilities, other than you know by virtue of</li> <li>configuring circumstances that something like that is</li> <li>that going to happen if you have enough of the right</li> <li>configuring circumstances on the land.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to jump back to that</li> <li>foothold-snare bear. You mentioned that you collared</li> <li>it. Did you monitor that bear after it left the trap,</li> <li>personally observe it?</li> <li>A. As in watch it walk away?</li> <li>Q. Well, after it walked away. So let's just</li> <li>say two months later and you went out in the field,</li> <li>were there any instances where you went out in the</li> <li>field and you personally observed it again?</li> <li>A. I observed it. It was not that often that</li> <li>I came face-to-face with a grizzly bear. There were</li> <li>instances where I could watch them forage, but most of</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay. Awesome, thank you for</li> <li>A. Recollecting</li> <li>Q getting back, yeah.</li> <li>A this important information.</li> <li>Q. So I just want to discuss some things that</li> <li>we were chatting about before we took our lunch break.</li> <li>We were talking about growth rate.</li> <li>I wanted to know what you think the growth rate</li> <li>is because I heard you talk about Cecily's and Rick's</li> <li>percentages. What do you think the growth rate is?</li> <li>A. The best available information to my mind</li> <li>and looking at weight of evidence, I would say it's</li> <li>closer to zero percent.</li> <li>Q. So you think it's zero percent.</li> <li>A. Probably not less than 2.3, 2.3 percent</li> <li>for sure; probably closer to zero percent.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Based on the second derivative of what was</li> <li>happening to growth rates between Rick's estimate,</li> <li>Cecily's estimate, and then factoring in that the</li> <li>RISKMAN projections suggested that 7 percent adult</li> <li>female mortality was sort of the maximum tolerable,</li> <li>and the NCDE population has been that for the last</li> <li>four years that Cecily's updated that estimate. It</li> <li>was 6 percent one year, but a 3-year, 7 percent using</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 what I examined were the signs of their feeding</li> <li>2 activity after they had left.</li> <li>3 So back then, they were using VHF, so we did</li> <li>4 aerial overflights at the 7- to, basically, 14-day</li> <li>5 intervals. So you would go in and then you would</li> <li>6 visit these sites, so that would be the nature of the</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>8 As to associating evidence specific to that bear</li> <li>9 with those kinds of site investigations, I don't</li> <li>10 recall.</li> <li>11 MS. CLERGET: Do you want a lunch break?</li> <li>12 MR. SCOLAVINO: Yeah, we can do a lunch</li> <li>13 break.</li> <li>14 THE WITNESS: All right. Sounds good.</li> <li>15 (The lunch recess was taken.)</li> <li>16 BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> <li>18 A. You were asking about membership in</li> <li>19 organizations. And I recollected, the problem is my</li> <li>wife signs me up as a couple for these different</li> <li>11 organizations, but the Northern Plains Resource</li> <li>12 Council and the Yellowstone River Bend Council, I</li> <li>13 think it is.</li> <li>24 Q. Okay.</li> <li>25 A. Yeah, I'm on the books.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>a 6-year moving average.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is there any specific data that you</li> <li>are relying on to come to that assumption or</li> <li>conclusion?</li> <li>A. The data that's available in Cecily's 2016</li> <li>report, the monitoring report subsequent to that,</li> <li>Rick's 2012 report, and the monitoring reports that he</li> <li>put out.</li> <li>Q. Do you run your own data off of that, or</li> <li>are you finding uncertainties in their data to base</li> <li>your own conclusions? How do you come to that</li> <li>conclusion?</li> <li>A. I take the values that they offer, and</li> <li>then I do a very simple projection, for one. In the</li> <li>case of the RISKMAN software, I took the reported</li> <li>vital rates from the 2016 report and input them and</li> <li>ran through different scenarios of how you could treat</li> <li>the uncertainty that she reported. And then based on</li> <li>that, I went through the same calculations she went</li> <li>through. So nothing too terribly dramatic but,</li> <li>basically, working with existing data information.</li> <li>Q. When you say you think the population</li> <li>growth rate is somewhere below 2.3 percent but closer</li> <li>to zero percent, is that based off of a 95 percent</li> <li>confidence interval?</li> </ol>

<ul> <li>A. Oh, if I was saying 95 percent confidence</li> <li>interval projecting out the uncertainty based on the</li> <li>previous estimates of growth rate, it could be</li> <li>anywhere from negative, you know, a large negative</li> <li>figure to a very large positive figure.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But the problem is that there's</li> <li>under-accounting of uncertainty as reported by Cecily.</li> <li>So I would argue that she has no basis for offering an</li> <li>informed perspective on the uncertainty around the</li> <li>estimates she's been putting out there. And there's</li> <li>little basis, in fact, no defensible basis for the</li> <li>current population estimate she's been reporting.</li> <li>Q. When you say "no basis," could you just</li> <li>elaborate just so I understand?</li> <li>A. No scientific, no credible scientific</li> <li>standards could be invoked to justify taking a</li> <li>population growth rate that relies on data that are,</li> <li>on average, 15 to 16 years old; haven't been updated</li> <li>for the last 10 years; and projecting it out ad</li> <li>nauseam, pegging it to a 2004 estimate of population</li> <li>size.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That doesn't even pass muster as</li> <li>speculation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>There's good reason to believe we have more</li> <li>bears than 765, but I don't think we have any credible</li> <li>basis for saying just exactly how many there are on</li> <li>the ground.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> So you think that the population is</li> <li>somewhere close to that 765 number, though?</li> <li>A. I would say it's more than 765 but less,</li> <li>significantly less than 1,000 in the NCDE.</li> <li><b>Q.</b> Okay. And you've talked about, I believe</li> <li><b>10</b> it was, Kate Kendall's data?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li><b>12 Q.</b> Who is she and where does she work?</li> <li>13 A. She worked for the U.S. Geological Survey,</li> <li>14 the base the same agency I worked for before that,</li> <li>15 but for the National Park Service. She got subsumed</li> <li>16 for the same reasons I got subsumed in U.S. Geological</li> <li>17 Survey. I think she might have been hijacked by the</li> <li>18 National Biological Survey/Service when I was.</li> <li>19 She undertook a pretty ambitious program to</li> <li>20 estimate total population size for grizzly bears in</li> <li>21 the NCDE. She started with Glacier National Park. It</li> <li>22 was based on hair snagging that used hair corrals to</li> <li>23 trap hair, basically snag hair. And then she found</li> <li>24 that she could be remarkably efficient just using rub</li> <li>25 trees, picking hair off of rub trees, and then running</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. We also talked about the distribution, and</li> <li>we tangented off to the population in Montana. I</li> <li>wanted to know: How many bears do you think are on</li> <li>the ground in Montana?</li> <li>A. I don't have a clue. I mean, I don't have</li> <li>an estimate that I could say, "This is how many I</li> <li>think." I think there's bounds. You know, if we look</li> <li>back to when the grizzly bears were listed in '75, the</li> <li>population estimate was anywhere from 450 to 650, and</li> <li>that was a ballpark guess, sort a back-up-the-envelope</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The only reliable estimate, I think, is the one</li> <li>Kate Kendall published in 2000-whenever, it was 2006,</li> <li>but based on 2004 data of 765, and there was a pretty</li> <li>significant uncertainty envelope around that estimate.</li> <li>That's the last time, I think, we had any good</li> <li>understanding of how many bears are on the ground in</li> <li>the NCDE for sure.</li> <li>And then subsequently, Kate did her work based</li> <li>on DNA hair snagging, or hair snagging and DNA, and in</li> <li>the Cabinet-Yaak to come up with an estimate for those</li> <li>populations, which comported with what had been</li> <li>currently estimated by Wayne Kasworm. But that's like</li> <li>maybe 65 all told, including the Cabinets-Yaaks, and</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>it through an analysis to come up with a DNA profile</li> <li>or individual bears. And then she did a</li> <li>mark-recapture analysis to come up with her total</li> <li>estimate of population.</li> <li>So it was comprehensive and rigorous, which</li> <li>doesn't characterize anything that's been done even in</li> <li>Yellowstone.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what population estimates</li> <li>Cecily assesses in the NCDE?</li> <li>A. I think her central tendency estimate,</li> <li>which is sort of the straight line, is, last I saw,</li> <li>1,165, which is inane.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. It's absurd that you could report a</li> <li>population estimate with that kind of precision. And</li> <li>I'm trying to recall if she even reported what the</li> <li>uncertainty around that estimate might be. She might</li> <li>have, but I didn't notice it. In any case, if you</li> <li>project out the uncertainty envelope, it's absurdly</li> <li>small from how she's dealt with RISKMAN.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Absurdly, indefensibly small.</li> <li>Q. So if you think there are fewer bears than</li> <li>what Cecily estimates, would that equate to it being</li> </ol>

<ul> <li>A. "Out on the landscape," you mean outside</li> <li>occupied habitat?</li> <li>Q. Just anywhere. If there's fewer bears in</li> <li>the population, there should be fewer bears on the</li> <li>landscape; is that correct?</li> <li>A. If you look at it in terms of area</li> <li>potentially occupied, occupied may be present, and you</li> <li>have maybe a couple hundred bears more than you had in</li> <li>2004, then the bears are going to be spread out or at</li> <li>least redistributed.</li> <li>So you might have more bears in areas where you</li> <li>didn't have them before, fewer bears in other areas</li> <li>where you had more bears before. And I think there's</li> <li>reason to believe that because of some pretty</li> <li>substantial habitat changes in the core of the</li> <li>ecosystem, you've had a redistribution of that several</li> <li>hundred more bears on the landscape more towards the</li> <li>periphery.</li> <li>Q. But couldn't it, also, couldn't also less</li> <li>bears mean that there's more core habitat that they</li> <li>can occupy?</li> <li>A. No, not if carrying capacity in the core</li> <li>of the ecosystem has declined. It depends on what you</li> <li>mean by "occupy." As transients or taking up</li> <li>permanent residence? Not necessarily.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>are dying at a higher rate than they can be</li> <li>replenished locally. So there's a dependence on</li> <li>dispersal out from Glacier National Park as well as</li> <li>areas just immediately south of Highway 2.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, the other relevant piece here to</li> <li>this larger picture is that you look at areas where</li> <li>bears are dependent on berries like huckleberry,</li> <li>shepherdia, serviceberry, and you look at how those</li> <li>species, the productivity of those species varies with</li> <li>disturbance on landscape, wildfire.</li> <li>And there's a fair amount of research that shows</li> <li>where you get peak productivity after a wildfire. And</li> <li>you look at the amount of area in the core of the</li> <li>ecosystem in the Bob Marshall, in particular, but also</li> <li>the Great Bear Wilderness that's been burned since</li> <li>2004, it's a huge, huge amount.</li> <li>And you look at and there's no doubt that</li> <li>once you go through and burn a landscape, you</li> <li>eliminate the berry-producing shrubs. It takes a</li> <li>little time for the shrubs to come back and then to</li> <li>reach maximum productivity.</li> <li>And we have not caught up with where we were in</li> <li>2004 in terms of the productivity in habitat, just</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>If you're talking about dispersal of bears,</li> <li>there's this phenomenon of negative density-dependent</li> <li>or inverse density-dependent dispersal. So you can</li> <li>have a redistributed population lesser carrying</li> <li>capacity as a hypothetical, and you can still have</li> <li>accelerated dispersal of bears. It's been documented</li> <li>for black bears. It's also been documented in Alberta</li> <li>in the Scandinavian bear studies.</li> <li>Q. Is there any data that you're relying on</li> <li>to indicate that their core habitat is not sufficient</li> <li>and they are dispersing now?</li> <li>A. I don't know that I would use the term</li> <li>"sufficient." We're talking about potential changes</li> <li>in carrying capacity and also looking at source-sink</li> <li>population structure as indicated by estimates of</li> <li>population density that were reported in 2016 by</li> <li>Cecily.</li> <li>And then you look at the number of bears</li> <li>reported to have died in these different parts of the</li> <li>NCDE relative to the number of bears that were</li> <li>estimated to be there, and this is and using</li> <li>different scenarios to account for unreported,</li> <li>unrecorded mortality, it's highly likely.</li> <li>I would say weight of evidence suggests that</li> <li>there's a source-sink population structure where bears</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 where you regain productivity. We also lost pretty</li> <li>2 much all the whitebark pine that was there.</li> <li>3 So we've lost a significant amount of food in</li> <li>4 the core of the ecosystem, which would suggest that</li> <li>5 we've lost some carrying capacity at the same time</li> <li>6 that we probably have a sink, source-sink dynamic</li> <li>7 unfolding laid on top of that.</li> <li>8 Another interesting piece of evidence to look at</li> <li>9 is when bears really started to disperse out onto the</li> <li>10 plains at an accelerated rate on the East Front. And</li> <li>11 that correlated pretty well with that increase in</li> <li>12 frequency of large wildfires in that area, hard on the</li> <li>13 heels of losing whitebark pine.</li> <li>14 So, you know, there's no mystery as to why they</li> <li>15 would have accelerated their dispersal along these</li> <li>16 riparian corridors out on the plains, driven by those</li> <li>17 kinds of core dynamics. Another piece of evidence,</li> <li>18 too, goes back to the Blackfoot Challenge, which is</li> <li>19 just on the immediate south of the ecosystem, where</li> <li>20 there's been a pretty comprehensive coexistence</li> <li>21 program, a conflict abatement program that's been</li> <li>22 highly successful.</li> <li>23 They had a dramatic, dramatic increase peaked,</li> <li>24 and then they instituted all of these preventative</li> <li>25 measures, including carcass removal, fallen trees,</li> </ul>

-			
1	electric fencing. And there was a huge, a big	1	A. There's a U.S. Forest Service database
2	wildfire just to the north in the Scapegoat, just	2	that compiles acreage burned every year and also
3	immediately to the north. And despite having all	3	perimeters. You can download that data, you can
4	these preventive measures in place, there was this	4	superimpose it on a map. There's data that were
5	dramatic spike in conflicts the year after that, which	5	collected by Bob Keene, and another guy that I don't
6	would, again, be consistent with the redistribution of	6	remember his name, documenting the demise of whitebark
7	bears towards the periphery.	7	pine.
8	And interestingly enough, in terms of areas on	8	So there's very compelling evidence of changes
9	the periphery of the ecosystem, the Blackfoot is one	9	in habitat over a substantial area of the ecosystem.
10	area that one could credit as being a source	10	And you can look at temporal correlations between
11	population area. You look at where we're seeing these	11	those changes and where we see bears showing up and
12	may-be-present bears, you can just sort of project a	12	when, and the pace at which they're showing up in
13	number of them out from the Blackfoot drainage which,	13	terms of ever more peripheral areas, which belie any
14	again, is consistent with this being a source area, or	14	kind of explanation other than dispersal. And it
15	at least there being enough bears to where there's	15	could be negative or density-independent or inverse
16	going to be some dispersing a significant distance on	16	density-independent dispersal likely, because that's
17	the landscape.	17	been a demonstrated phenomenon.
18	<b>O.</b> And so you're basing the dispersal on	18	Unfortunately. Cecily has not published any
19	solely the wildfires: is that correct?	19	papers addressing that issue directly. Nobody that I
20	A No	20	know of in that ecosystem has inquired into those
21	$\mathbf{O}$ . So what other data are you having it off	21	dynamics. So what we're left with is a vacuum of
22	of?	22	information And you can adopt different competing
23	$\Delta$ The dispersal is a derivative of the fact	23	hypotheses and see which are best supported in weight
$\frac{23}{24}$	that there are more bears in an ever-larger area	23	of the available evidence
25	reckoned against the fact, the probable fact that	25	And these hypotheses that there has been no
25	Page 121	25	Page 123
1	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by	1	habitat change, that there's been an increase in the
1 2	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also	1 2	habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is
1 2 3	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears	1 2 3	habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support
1 2 3 4	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers	1 2 3 4	habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've
1 2 3 4 5	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that	1 2 3 4 5	habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.
1 2 3 4 5 6	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b>	habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described. <b>Q. But if no one else has ever done any</b>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal.	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b>	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that? A. Because you can look at the available</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent,	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that? <ul> <li>A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical.	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that? <ul> <li>A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> 7 <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that? <ul> <li>A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation?	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that?</li> <li>A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that?</li> <li>A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done. So I would say her work does not pass muster.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most plausible explanation.	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that? A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done. So I would say her work does not pass muster. In fact, she has not published anything at best,</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most plausible explanation. The alternative explanations would be what? I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that? A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done. So I would say her work does not pass muster. In fact, she has not published anything at best, you can invoke that progress report from 2016 plus the</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most plausible explanation. The alternative explanations would be what? I don't know, because there's not much credible evidence	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 100 111 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that? A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done. So I would say her work does not pass muster. In fact, she has not published anything at best, you can invoke that progress report from 2016 plus the subsequent monitoring reports. You're left with</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most plausible explanation. The alternative explanations would be what? I don't know, because there's not much credible evidence to support alternative plausible or alternative	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that?</li> <li>A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done.</li> <li>So I would say her work does not pass muster. In fact, she has not published anything at best, you can invoke that progress report from 2016 plus the subsequent monitoring reports. You're left with looking at the evidence she presents, the data she</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most plausible explanation. The alternative explanations would be what? I don't know, because there's not much credible evidence to support alternative plausible or alternative explanations.	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that? A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done.</li> <li>So I would say her work does not pass muster. In fact, she has not published anything at best, you can invoke that progress report from 2016 plus the subsequent monitoring reports. You're left with looking at the evidence she presents, the data she presents, looking beneath the veil of what she's</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 <b>20</b>	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most plausible explanation. The alternative explanations would be what? I don't know, because there's not much credible evidence to support alternative plausible or alternative explanations. <b>Q. So what evidence is there to support - and</b>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that?</li> <li>A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done.</li> <li>So I would say her work does not pass muster. In fact, she has not published anything at best, you can invoke that progress report from 2016 plus the subsequent monitoring reports. You're left with looking at the evidence she presents, the data she presents, looking beneath the veil of what she's presented in the absence of any real critical scrutiny</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 <b>20</b> <b>21</b>	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most plausible explanation. The alternative explanations would be what? I don't know, because there's not much credible evidence to support alternative plausible or alternative explanations. <b>Q. So what evidence is there to support - and when I say "evidence" - what papers, research papers.</b>	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described.</li> <li>Q. But if no one else has ever done any research on that, how are we supposed to discredit Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that? A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done.</li> <li>So I would say her work does not pass muster. In fact, she has not published anything at best, you can invoke that progress report from 2016 plus the subsequent monitoring reports. You're left with looking at the evidence she presents, the data she presents, looking beneath the veil of what she's presented in the absence of any real critical scrutiny to then try to articulate: What's going on here?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most plausible explanation. The alternative explanations would be what? I don't know, because there's not much credible evidence to support alternative plausible or alternative explanations. Q. So what evidence is there to support - and when I say "evidence" - what papers, research papers, have been published that demonstrate that dispersal	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described. <b>Q. But if no one else has ever done any</b> <b>research on that, how are we supposed to discredit</b> <b>Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that?</b> A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done. So I would say her work does not pass muster. In fact, she has not published anything at best, you can invoke that progress report from 2016 plus the subsequent monitoring reports. You're left with looking at the evidence she presents, the data she presents, looking beneath the veil of what she's presented in the absence of any real critical scrutiny to then try to articulate: What's going on here? What are the plausible competing hypotheses?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most plausible explanation. The alternative explanations would be what? I don't know, because there's not much credible evidence to support alternative plausible or alternative explanations. <b>Q. So what evidence is there to support - and when I say ''evidence'' - what papers, research papers, have been published that demonstrate that dispersal and then lack of food, etc.?</b>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described. <b>Q. But if no one else has ever done any</b> <b>research on that, how are we supposed to discredit</b> <b>Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that?</b> A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done. So I would say her work does not pass muster. In fact, she has not published anything at best, you can invoke that progress report from 2016 plus the subsequent monitoring reports. You're left with looking at the evidence she presents, the data she presents, looking beneath the veil of what she's presented in the absence of any real critical scrutiny to then try to articulate: What's going on here? What are the plausible competing hypotheses? This is not unlike the situation with the Forest
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> <b>23</b> 24	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most plausible explanation. The alternative explanations would be what? I don't know, because there's not much credible evidence to support alternative plausible or alternative explanations. Q. So what evidence is there to support - and when I say "evidence" - what papers, research papers, have been published that demonstrate that dispersal and then lack of food, etc.? A. Papers that demonstrate that?	1 2 3 4 5 <b>67</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described. <b>Q. But if no one else has ever done any</b> <b>research on that, how are we supposed to discredit</b> <b>Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that?</b> A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done. So I would say her work does not pass muster. In fact, she has not published anything at best, you can invoke that progress report from 2016 plus the subsequent monitoring reports. You're left with looking at the evidence she presents, the data she presents, looking beneath the veil of what she's presented in the absence of any real critical scrutiny to then try to articulate: What's going on here? What are the plausible competing hypotheses? This is not unlike the situation with the Forest Service that I described earlier, where thev were
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25	there are not as many bears as is being estimated by Cecily for reasons that I've articulated, and also because of sort of the predictable way that bears disperse on the landscape and the potential drivers behind that, which there's no reason to believe that they wouldn't be afoot in terms of triggering this kind of dispersal. And the other evidence is that there's bears in a lot of areas were there weren't before. And so what would be driving that? You know, to a certain extent, it's a hypothetical. But on the other hand, you look at the weight of evidence: What is the most plausible explanation? And what I've just articulated, I think is the most plausible explanation. The alternative explanations would be what? I don't know, because there's not much credible evidence to support alternative plausible or alternative explanations. Q. So what evidence is there to support - and when I say "evidence" - what papers, research papers, have been published that demonstrate that dispersal and then lack of food, etc.? A. Papers that demonstrate that? Q. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	habitat change, that there's been an increase in the population as per Cecily's estimate, that is indefensible. The weight of evidence does not support that conclusion relative to the scenario that I've just described. <b>Q. But if no one else has ever done any</b> <b>research on that, how are we supposed to discredit</b> <b>Cecily's when she's the only one that has done that?</b> A. Because you can look at the available evidence, what she's purported; weigh that evidence, critique it; see whether it passes muster; look at alternative competing hypotheses, which she has not done. So I would say her work does not pass muster. In fact, she has not published anything at best, you can invoke that progress report from 2016 plus the subsequent monitoring reports. You're left with looking at the evidence she presents, the data she presents, looking beneath the veil of what she's presented in the absence of any real critical scrutiny to then try to articulate: What's going on here? What are the plausible competing hypotheses? This is not unlike the situation with the Forest Service that I described earlier, where they were adopting, tacitly adopting the hypothesis that

1	clearcutting lodgepole pine benefited bears and that	1	intrinsically a low probability even, but given
2	roads had no impact.	2	certain configurations of circumstances, something
3	So you could say because the Forest Service	3	that's almost certainly going to happen.
4	issued these decisions saying that was the case, that	4	Like slippage of the San Andreas fault, we know
5	that's the only credible basis for reaching any	5	damn well it's going to happen, that something like
6	judgements about were there negative effects arising	6	that is going to happen. We don't know with what
7	from clearcutting a lodgepole pine forest and building	7	frequency, what magnitude, severity, but we can see
8	roads.	8	with a hundred percent certainty that it will happen
9	But when you marshal available evidence with a	9	because there is evidence supporting the conclusion
10	critical eye, alternative competing hypotheses, it's	10	that you will have cumulative probability over a
11	pretty clear where the weight of evidence falls out.	11	certain amount of time that it will indeed happen.
12	So this is a scenario not unlike that.	12	Q. Do you know when the last time a wolf was
13	Q. And if you felt so strongly about Cecily's	13	trapped in a recreational wolf trap in Montana?
14	evidence or hypotheses being incorrect, why wouldn't	14	A. I know of several that were trapped in
15	you publish your own paper stating to the alternative?	15	2021 in a recreational coyote trap.
16	A. I've got it and I can give it to you.	16	Q. But when was the last time one was trapped
17	It's a report that marshals the evidence, let's people	17	in a recreational wolf trap?
18	reach their own conclusions based on the evidence	18	A. I don't know because they don't
19	that's reported, much like somebody might reach their	19	probably all have not been they probably have not
20	own conclusions looking at the evidence that Cecily	20	all been reported.
21	reported in 2016 and subsequent.	21	Q. When was the last reported instance?
22	Q. And is that report just your own science?	22	A. Not to my knowledge, I don't know.
23	Is that report just solely you as the publisher?	23	Q. Okay. Earlier, we talked about denning,
24	A. It's me as the publisher, but it draws on	24	and that denning bears, when they denned depended on
25	a compilation of all the reported available	25	weather and latitude. Where were you getting
	Page 125		Page 127
1	peer-reviewed or other science that bears on trying to	1	A. Climate, climate and latitude, also
2	reconstruct or construct or come to an understanding	2	weather are superimposed.
3	of what is likely happening in the NCDE, as opposed to	3	Q. Where are you getting that data from that
4	blindly reaching a conclusion that comports with	4	supports that inference? What reports?
5	status quo arrangements, which is basically what we're	5	A. Johnson, et al., 2018. And I don't think
6	dealing with.	6	I have all of them here. Haroldson made reference to
7	Q. But doesn't Cecily's report do the same:	7	that in his paper. Gonzalez-Bernardo, 2020; Fowler
8	Pull upon peer-reviewed, published articles?	8	MR. SCOLAVINO: Just for the record, Dr.
9	And it is actually authored by three	9	Mattson is reading off of his first declaration.
10	individuals, if I'm not mistaken; is that correct?	10	A Fowler, et al., 2019; Delgado, et al.,
11	A. That was by Lori Roberts, Rick Mason, but	11	2018; Bojarski Bojarska, 2019. So I think there's
12			
13	that does not debar the point I just made.	12	some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but
	<ul><li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li><li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about</li></ul>	12 13	some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others.
14	<ul><li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li><li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one</li></ul>	12 13 14	some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others. Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned
14 15	<ul> <li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li> <li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one grizzly bear in a foothold snare.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15	some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others. Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned "Jamie Jonkel." And my question is: In relation to
14 15 16	<ul> <li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li> <li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one grizzly bear in a foothold snare.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16	some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others. Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned "Jamie Jonkel." And my question is: In relation to denning and in relation to climate change, wouldn't
<ol> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li> <li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one grizzly bear in a foothold snare.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. I just want to assure that you have never</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17	some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others. Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned "Jamie Jonkel." And my question is: In relation to denning and in relation to climate change, wouldn't Jamie Jonkel be monitoring those changes on the
<ol> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li> <li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one grizzly bear in a foothold snare.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. I just want to assure that you have never witnessed a grizzly bear in a recreational wolf trap.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others. Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned "Jamie Jonkel." And my question is: In relation to denning and in relation to climate change, wouldn't Jamie Jonkel be monitoring those changes on the landscape based upon those climate changes?
<ol> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li> <li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one grizzly bear in a foothold snare.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. I just want to assure that you have never witnessed a grizzly bear in a recreational wolf trap. Is that correct?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others. Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned "Jamie Jonkel." And my question is: In relation to denning and in relation to climate change, wouldn't Jamie Jonkel be monitoring those changes on the landscape based upon those climate changes? A. Is that a double negative? Would he not?
<ol> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li> <li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one grizzly bear in a foothold snare.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. I just want to assure that you have never witnessed a grizzly bear in a recreational wolf trap.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct, I have never personally</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others. Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned "Jamie Jonkel." And my question is: In relation to denning and in relation to climate change, wouldn't Jamie Jonkel be monitoring those changes on the landscape based upon those climate changes? A. Is that a double negative? Would he not? Is he monitoring that?
<ol> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li> <li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one grizzly bear in a foothold snare.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. I just want to assure that you have never witnessed a grizzly bear in a recreational wolf trap. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct, I have never personally observed that. But it's unlikely that I would have</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others.</li> <li>Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned</li> <li>"Jamie Jonkel." And my question is: In relation to denning and in relation to climate change, wouldn't Jamie Jonkel be monitoring those changes on the landscape based upon those climate changes?</li> <li>A. Is that a double negative? Would he not?</li> <li>Is he monitoring that?</li> <li>Q. Yeah. Is he monitoring that?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>22</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li> <li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one grizzly bear in a foothold snare.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. I just want to assure that you have never witnessed a grizzly bear in a recreational wolf trap. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct, I have never personally observed that. But it's unlikely that I would have observed it because there hasn't been wolf trapping</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others.</li> <li>Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned</li> <li>"Jamie Jonkel." And my question is: In relation to denning and in relation to climate change, wouldn't Jamie Jonkel be monitoring those changes on the landscape based upon those climate changes?</li> <li>A. Is that a double negative? Would he not?</li> <li>Is he monitoring that?</li> <li>Q. Yeah. Is he monitoring that?</li> <li>A. I don't know if he is.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li> <li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one grizzly bear in a foothold snare.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. I just want to assure that you have never witnessed a grizzly bear in a recreational wolf trap. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct, I have never personally observed that. But it's unlikely that I would have observed it because there hasn't been wolf trapping going on that long.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others.</li> <li>Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned</li> <li>"Jamie Jonkel." And my question is: In relation to denning and in relation to climate change, wouldn't Jamie Jonkel be monitoring those changes on the landscape based upon those climate changes?</li> <li>A. Is that a double negative? Would he not?</li> <li>Is he monitoring that?</li> <li>Q. Yeah. Is he monitoring that?</li> <li>A. I don't know if he is.</li> <li>Q. Do you think he is?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li> <li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one grizzly bear in a foothold snare.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. I just want to assure that you have never witnessed a grizzly bear in a recreational wolf trap. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct, I have never personally observed that. But it's unlikely that I would have observed it because there hasn't been wolf trapping going on that long.</li> <li>It's, again, as per what I tried to articulate,</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 24	<ul> <li>some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others.</li> <li>Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned</li> <li>"Jamie Jonkel." And my question is: In relation to denning and in relation to climate change, wouldn't Jamie Jonkel be monitoring those changes on the landscape based upon those climate changes?</li> <li>A. Is that a double negative? Would he not? Is he monitoring that?</li> <li>Q. Yeah. Is he monitoring that?</li> <li>A. I don't know if he is.</li> <li>Q. Do you think he is?</li> <li>A. I don't know what to think. I haven't talked to know the talked to be an additional provides the talked to be added to be add</li></ul>
<ul> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>that does not debar the point I just made.</li> <li>Q. But going back, earlier you talked about wolf traps and you mentioned that you witnessed one grizzly bear in a foothold snare.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. I just want to assure that you have never witnessed a grizzly bear in a recreational wolf trap. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct, I have never personally observed that. But it's unlikely that I would have observed it because there hasn't been wolf trapping going on that long.</li> <li>It's, again, as per what I tried to articulate, the problem, the conundrum of risk analysis is it's</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>some that didn't show up on what I printed out, but there's others.</li> <li>Q. Earlier, we also well, you mentioned</li> <li>"Jamie Jonkel." And my question is: In relation to denning and in relation to climate change, wouldn't Jamie Jonkel be monitoring those changes on the landscape based upon those climate changes?</li> <li>A. Is that a double negative? Would he not?</li> <li>Is he monitoring that?</li> <li>Q. Yeah. Is he monitoring that?</li> <li>A. I don't know if he is.</li> <li>Q. Do you think he is?</li> <li>A. I don't know what to think. I haven't talked to Jamie about that in probably I haven't</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Q. Would you assume if there was a change on</li> <li>the landscape, he would recognize that?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I mean, I don't know what</li> <li>he's doing, where he's doing it, how close he's paying</li> <li>attention to that kind of stuff. I mean, like all of</li> <li>us, we live experiencing the weather, so I'm assuming</li> <li>he's experiencing weather like we are.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned the winter bears earlier.</li> <li>How prevalent are winter bears?</li> <li>A. Percentage? And when you say "winter,"</li> <li>what are you defining "winter" as?</li> <li>Q. Well, you said "winter bears," so you</li> <li>define it for me.</li> <li>A. I said out during the winter as in</li> <li>December, January, February, into mid March.</li> <li>So how prevalent? Insofar as the data goes, if</li> <li>you look at Yellowstone data, roughly, 10 percent of</li> <li>the females would be out prior or at the time of</li> <li>November 27th. Roughly, 38 percent of the males would</li> <li>be out prior to March 15th. And that's for</li> <li>Yellowstone.</li> <li>In the Cabinet-Yaak, 35 percent of all bears</li> <li>would be out still on March 29th based on the data.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 correct, just those studies? Is there anything else</li> <li>4 that you're basing it off of, bears being out in those</li> <li>5 winter months?</li> <li>6 A. No, there's more. There have been news</li> <li>7 reports of bears being out that I've come across that</li> <li>8 seem credible, reports on National Park Service</li> <li>9 website for Yellowstone Park about bears being out,</li> <li>10 active in the winter. I've seen a bear out after</li> <li>11 Christmas in Yellowstone feeding on a carcass on the</li> <li>12 northern range. So there's personal observations,</li> <li>13 news reports that are credible.</li> <li>14 Q. And when did you witness that grizzly bear</li> <li>15 out in Yellowstone?</li> <li>16 A. I saw it within the last, probably, eight</li> <li>17 years.</li> <li>18 Q. Those news articles, are those referenced</li> <li>19 in your declaration?</li> <li>20 A. I think a handful of them are. Again, I</li> <li>21 don't think I printed out all the pages here, but</li> <li>22 there was one here that's Heinz, dated December 8th,</li> <li>2022, and there were a couple of others. I don't</li> <li>21 think that they printed out on the copy that I have.</li> <li>25 I have a Smith, et al., 2023; Kearse, 2019; Sherer,</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>These are cumulative probability curves. A lesser</li> <li>percent, 5 percent of all bears would be out in the</li> <li>spring after March 15th.</li> <li>So there's two different configurations of</li> <li>exposure, and the percentages range, depending on the</li> <li>sex, from 10 to 38 percent, depending on fall to</li> <li>spring, to 35 to 5 percent Cabinet-Yaak. And that's,</li> <li>again, cumulative probability curves for the</li> <li>Cabinet-Yaak. Those data go back to 1983, so they're</li> <li>not very realtime.</li> <li>For Yellowstone, those data were collected, I</li> <li>think, primarily between 1975 and 2000, which is</li> <li>definitely a retrospective. And even then, they were</li> <li>detecting a trend in terms of male bear exit dates</li> <li>that correlated with spring temperatures.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Just for the record, Dr.</li> <li>Mattson was reading off of his first declaration</li> <li>again.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: So those, again, are</li> <li>cumulative probability curves, and there's not</li> <li>uncertainty intervals attached to them so it could</li> <li>have been significantly fewer or less in terms of</li> <li>realtime.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Scolavino) okay.</li> <li>A. It's a sample of total entry and exit</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>2021; Heinz, 2022. And that's not based on a</li> <li>comprehensive scrutiny of news articles.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, are there any</li> <li>articles that you are referencing that are not</li> <li>included in that declaration?</li> <li>A. In terms of providing evidence that we</li> <li>have bears out and at risk in the fall and the spring</li> <li>during the prospective season of trapping for wolves</li> <li>in the bears may-be-present zone, these are the two</li> <li>primary ones I relied on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What do you know about Montana's</li> <li>estimated occupied range of grizzly bear map?</li> <li>A. I have rudimentary knowledge of the</li> <li>methods behind it, the current as well as the past.</li> <li>Q. And what rudimentary knowledge do you have</li> <li>about the methods?</li> <li>A. Currently, they're taking 3 x 3 kilometer</li> <li>cells, and registering against those cells any</li> <li>credible evidence of grizzly bears being present</li> <li>during the previous 15 years. So they're using, in</li> <li>the NCDE, a 15-year moving average and, in the</li> <li>Cabinet-Yaak, a moving 20-year average, accumulating</li> <li>those observations that include conflicts, reliable</li> <li>sightings, tracks, scats, GPS locations, VHF</li> <li>locations, and scoring those cells according to</li> </ol>

1	whether there has been presence within those $3 \times 3$	1	I mean, it would suggest more likely that if
2	knometer cells, which are designed to approximate the	2	you re looking at where now do you define occupy ?
3	daily loraging radius of grizzly bears in the	3	As in being present? As in making a living
4	CVE	4	year-round ?
5	CTE.	5	I mean, now many bears do that in a 5 x 5
0	So they re using anywhere from a 12- to	0	kilometer cell? Not any that I know of, unless they
/	15-kilometer radius for a daily foraging radius use,	/	live one day and then die. $Q = Q = \frac{1}{2}$
8	which was the rationale with coming up with that 3 x 3	8	Q. Do you know who formulated the 3 x 3
9	knometers square area.	<b>9</b>	kilometer method and the kriging method?
10	As to why they chose a daily foraging radius, I	10	A. Dan Bjornlie. He's with wyoming Game and
11	don't know. That seems a little arbitrary to me.	11	Fish with the Interagency Grizzly Bear Study Team.
12	when they re trying to establish occupancy, it's not	12	Q. Do you agree with the Bjornie method.
13	on a daily basis, it's on an annual basis.	13	A. Agree ? It's a method. I'm mystified by
14	So the way it was, so just in terms of the cell	14	a lot of the decisions that were made in terms of
15	size aspects of it, previously in the NCDE, they were	15	defineations and coming up with the size of the cell
10	using a / x / knometer square area, which correlates	10	for reckoning whether bears are present or not;
1/	roughly with the size of an adult female nome range,	1/	Use did southat it uses probably a concernative
10	annual range, which seems more logical in terms of	10	He did say that it was probably a conservative
19	define that	19	estimate of occupancy. But, again, that suit begs
20	So I'm puzzled by the logic to shrink the cell	20	of the justification for that definition
$\frac{21}{22}$	size And regardless of the cell size there was use	$\frac{21}{22}$	So do Lagree? I'm mystified I find some of
23	of this technique that's called "ordinary kriging"	23	the distinctions the definitions delineations not
24	which is a way of interpolating based on the	24	narticularly defensible Again I would have thought
25	semivariogram, the basically spatial autocorrelation	25	that a larger cell size would make more sense and that
	Page 133		Page 135
1	of occupancy of the different cells to create sort of	1	a more liberal definition of "occupancy" would make
2	a somewhat-smooth surface.	2	more sense.
3	So you're going to kind of get a finer grain	3	But it gets back to the mysteries of the
4	distribution, but also, obviously, a more contracted	4	lifecycle of the grizzly bear. You know, what does
5	distribution using current methods. So the ordinary	5	"occupancy" mean to them and what does "occupancy"
6	kriging was used with the $/x$ / kilometer cell size	6	mean in terms of the time in residence, the time
/	before that. So that's occupied range.	/	during which they would exposed and vulnerable to some
8	As to the justification for saying that when you	8	sort of hazard?
9	look at a cell and the adjacent cells, and score that	<b>9</b>	Q. So what does occupancy mean to you?
10	compliation of certs between zero and mine so you've	10	A. Occupancy means that a bear was there,
11	greater than one versus less than one. I'm not sure of	12	risk exposed to that risk or that henefit if you're
12	the logic behind that	12	looking at whatever that benefit might be there
17	And I'm not sure of the logic behind the	14	So if you're being very generous. I would say
14	definition of "occupancy" as opposed to "may be	15	"occupied" is everyplace where we've documented
16	present "especially when you're looking at a lot of	16	reliably documented, that grizzly bears were present
17	the may-be-present locations well beyond any distance	17	during some reasonable backcast time period, and most
18	that most bears would travel sprinting, during a given	18	places in between, because bears don't get from Point
19	year, back and forth.	19	A to Point B by sprouting wings and flying. They are
20	So it begs the question of: What defines	20	walking on their feet and so they're transversing that
21	"occupancy"? I mean, it's hard to give credit to the	21	ground. And I would argue that that's tantamount to
22	idea that you've got bears that are 60 to 90 miles	22	occupancy.
23	away making an excursion out, and then racing back to	23	Q. And how long would a bear have to stay
24	what's been defined in a somewhat arbitrary way as	24	there for it to be coined as "occupied habitat"? Just
25	"occupied."	25	one observation?
	Page 134		Page 136

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. By my definition, it would be if a bear was observed there, it occupied that space at that point in time. I mean, if you're talking about "occupied" as some sort of demographic process like we have demonstrated that a bear reproduced, survived for some credible period of time, that an adult female reproduced and survived long enough to replace herself, that would be one definition of "occupancy" that would be more rounded in demography as opposed to just simple use of space.</li> <li>If we use that as a definition, we would have quite a small area of occupied habitat. If you were going to adopt the definition of needing to provide enough resources to be safe enough to where a female could live there and reproduce and replace herself so you had some kind of sustainable situation, that would be a pretty small area.</li> <li>Q. So if there was a verified observation for another three years, should it still be considered occupied at that point?</li> <li>A. It would depend on the likelihood of detection, and that would depend on who's out looking for it, on what basis, with what credibility, and what skill.</li> </ul>	1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20         21         23         24         25	<ul> <li>bears that are collared in the Demographic Monitoring Area can then move outside of it <ul> <li>A. For sure.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Q at least the outer confines?</b></li> <li>A. For sure. And they have, to my knowledge.</li> <li><b>Q. So is there still a bias at that point?</b></li> <li>A. Yes, absolutely, because it's not just a matter of whether preexisting bears that have been collared in a given location, given their likely movements, have moved outside of the Demographic Monitoring Area. It's whether you are tracking that front proportionally to get a similar density of sampling based on radiomarking, radiocollaring.</li> <li>Absent that, you can't say whether a bear has established or not established a home range or is in some sort of multiyear residency within a given area. So you're chronically biasing your sample towards areas that are already occupied, as opposed to being recently occupied, by grizzly bears.</li> <li>Q. When you're referencing the term ''bias,'' are you also taking into account other observations from the public?</li> <li>A. Which gets back to the point I was making, like you've got a radiocollared bear, you're going to be collecting data for as long as that collar is on.</li> </ul>
1	So it's not just about a bear being present,	1	So given that you have a collared bear, the
2	it's about the likelihood of being detected. And	2	probability of getting some documentation of
3	that's about people doing what they do or don't do.	3	space-and-time use is high.
4	Bears can be remarkably cryptic. I mean, I've	4	If you've got a bear out there free-ranging,
5	discovered that in tracking bears around Yellowstone	5	uncollared, as to what kind of documentation you have
07	before there was any knowledge of hears on the ground		are out there likely to detect that hear their skill
8	amongst locals or at least common knowledge	8	at detecting bears and interpreting bear sign
0	So you can have evidence of hears that are not	9	So the uncertainties compound comparatively when
10	very visible not leaving much sign especially for	10	you're looking at data other than what you collect
11	people that aren't skilled in interpreting bear sign	11	from radiocollars. And conflicts are not a good
12	or even curious enough to bring it to the attention of	12	reckoning, either, because that depends on bears
13	somebody who is.	13	engaging in certain types of behaviors that lead them
14			to be recognized asknowledged desumanted on the part
	The other confounding factor is, and it's there	14	to be recognized, acknowledged, documented on the part
15	The other confounding factor is, and it's there in print in the monitoring reports that Cecily puts	14 15	of the people that are on the receiving end of the
15 16	The other confounding factor is, and it's there in print in the monitoring reports that Cecily puts out, that trapping and collaring is focused within the	14 15 16	of the people that are on the receiving end of the conflict.
15 16 17	The other confounding factor is, and it's there in print in the monitoring reports that Cecily puts out, that trapping and collaring is focused within the Demographic Monitoring Area. So if there's a bias	14 15 16 <b>17</b>	of the people that are on the receiving end of the conflict. Q. So if a bystander that has limited
15 16 17 18	The other confounding factor is, and it's there in print in the monitoring reports that Cecily puts out, that trapping and collaring is focused within the Demographic Monitoring Area. So if there's a bias towards putting radiocollars on bears toward the core	14 15 16 <b>17</b> <b>18</b>	of the people that are on the receiving end of the conflict. Q. So if a bystander that has limited knowledge of grizzly bears but brings a photo to
15 16 17 18 19	The other confounding factor is, and it's there in print in the monitoring reports that Cecily puts out, that trapping and collaring is focused within the Demographic Monitoring Area. So if there's a bias towards putting radiocollars on bears toward the core of the ecosystem and a bias against collaring bears	14 15 16 17 18 19	of the people that are on the receiving end of the conflict. Q. So if a bystander that has limited knowledge of grizzly bears but brings a photo to someone that may have knowledge, would you consider
15 16 17 18 19 20	The other confounding factor is, and it's there in print in the monitoring reports that Cecily puts out, that trapping and collaring is focused within the Demographic Monitoring Area. So if there's a bias towards putting radiocollars on bears toward the core of the ecosystem and a bias against collaring bears that are outside on the periphery, so you're unlikely	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the people that are on the receiving end of the conflict. Q. So if a bystander that has limited knowledge of grizzly bears but brings a photo to someone that may have knowledge, would you consider that a verified report at that point?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The other confounding factor is, and it's there in print in the monitoring reports that Cecily puts out, that trapping and collaring is focused within the Demographic Monitoring Area. So if there's a bias towards putting radiocollars on bears toward the core of the ecosystem and a bias against collaring bears that are outside on the periphery, so you're unlikely to be detecting bear occupancy/bear habitat use beyond	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the people that are on the receiving end of the conflict. Q. So if a bystander that has limited knowledge of grizzly bears but brings a photo to someone that may have knowledge, would you consider that a verified report at that point? A. More likely than not if it was credibly
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	The other confounding factor is, and it's there in print in the monitoring reports that Cecily puts out, that trapping and collaring is focused within the Demographic Monitoring Area. So if there's a bias towards putting radiocollars on bears toward the core of the ecosystem and a bias against collaring bears that are outside on the periphery, so you're unlikely to be detecting bear occupancy/bear habitat use beyond the Demographic Monitoring Area just because there's a bias towards putting radiocollars on bears towards of	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	of the people that are on the receiving end of the conflict. Q. So if a bystander that has limited knowledge of grizzly bears but brings a photo to someone that may have knowledge, would you consider that a verified report at that point? A. More likely than not if it was credibly timestamped, geolocated, and if the person that looked at it was skilled
<ol> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>	The other confounding factor is, and it's there in print in the monitoring reports that Cecily puts out, that trapping and collaring is focused within the Demographic Monitoring Area. So if there's a bias towards putting radiocollars on bears toward the core of the ecosystem and a bias against collaring bears that are outside on the periphery, so you're unlikely to be detecting bear occupancy/bear habitat use beyond the Demographic Monitoring Area just because there's a bias towards putting radiocollars on bears towards the core	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>of the people that are on the receiving end of the conflict.</li> <li>Q. So if a bystander that has limited</li> <li>knowledge of grizzly bears but brings a photo to someone that may have knowledge, would you consider that a verified report at that point?</li> <li>A. More likely than not if it was credibly timestamped, geolocated, and if the person that looked at it was skilled.</li> <li>Q. When you say "skilled " are you</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>	The other confounding factor is, and it's there in print in the monitoring reports that Cecily puts out, that trapping and collaring is focused within the Demographic Monitoring Area. So if there's a bias towards putting radiocollars on bears toward the core of the ecosystem and a bias against collaring bears that are outside on the periphery, so you're unlikely to be detecting bear occupancy/bear habitat use beyond the Demographic Monitoring Area just because there's a bias towards putting radiocollars on bears towards the core.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>of the people that are on the receiving end of the conflict.</li> <li>Q. So if a bystander that has limited knowledge of grizzly bears but brings a photo to someone that may have knowledge, would you consider that a verified report at that point?</li> <li>A. More likely than not if it was credibly timestamped, geolocated, and if the person that looked at it was skilled.</li> <li>Q. When you say "skilled," are you</li> <li>A. Somebody like Jamie Jonkel or Ken or Eric</li> </ul>

1 2 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Wyman.</li> <li>Q. Earlier, we also just talked about wolf kills and bears usurping wolf kills. You mentioned that they also usurp lion kills.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What would be different about a wolf kill versus a lion kill and a bear usurping that?</li> <li>A. A lion kill would be more cryptic. They tend to bury/sequester their kills so that they're less detected. So you have to have a similar kind of phenomenon where bears are tracking cougars. So it's probably less likely that a bear would find a cougar kill than they would find a wolf kill.</li> <li>That's the most immediate difference that comes to mind. But, otherwise, it's meat on the ground and the hard work has been done by another animal. And so if you could appropriate the food, bears are going to do it.</li> <li>Q. Do they usurp any other predator kills?</li> <li>I'm just thinking like coyotes, a pack of coyotes, or anything like that.</li> <li>A. The problem is coyotes kill smaller animals. They are rarely going to kill a bigger animal. The problem with small prey is that they're consumed in a pretty short period of time by the</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>males, they can be remarkably fluid and highly dynamic. It depends on food resources, it depends on access to mates. So it's not like it's a static, fixed area even, you know, absent wolves.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. So there's good reason to think that their home ranges will be very adaptive, more so than female home ranges.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you aware of Montana's estimated occupied range of grizzly bears map for 2022?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. Actually, I'm aware of what the Fish and Wildlife Service produced in their species list map, which is the may-be-present map.</li> <li>Q. That also has our estimated occupied range map on there?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that map for 2022?</li> <li>A. Agree with what aspect of it? I mean, it was a map, it was a piece of paper. There were polygons on it so I could register the information that was there.</li> <li>In terms of do I agree with the methods? Do I agree with the definitions? No, I don't.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 2 4 5 6 7 5 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>animal that killed it, and/or scavenged by other animals that might find that prey item before a grizzly bear would find them.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. So when we did our work with exploitation of carrion in Yellowstone Park, we found a really strong correlation between size of the carcass and probability that a grizzly bear would have used it. So by the time you get up to the size of an elk, there's a high probability that a grizzly bear will find that carcass regardless of whether they've been closely tracking a wolf. Now, the advantage of following wolves by first principles is that even when a wolf is killing a deer, which is a smaller carcass, if the bear is there monitoring the wolf behavior, they'll be able to exploit that carcass.</li> <li>Q. When these bears are following wolves, are they only following them within their home range? A. Within the wolves' home range or the bears' home range?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I haven't seen any results of radio-tracking to say that they do or they don't. But what I know about especially home ranges of adult Page 142</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 <b>18</b> <b>19</b> 20 21 22 23 24 <b>25</b>	<ul> <li>Q. So even though A. So for the reasons that I just articulated, because I think that 3 x 3 kilometer cells are hard to justify in terms of their size. I think the delineation after the kriging of where the boundary was between occupied and unoccupied was somewhat arbitrary, that there's no coherence between the definition of "occupied" within the boundaries where you have denser data versus watersheds where you have less data but lower probabilities of detecting bears.</li> <li>Just by, you know, the Oxford English Dictionary, "occupancy" would suggest that those areas are occupied every bit as much as the areas that's within, quote-unquote, occupied, the areas that are within the watersheds delineated to accommodate the presence of sign may be present.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kilometer-by-kilometer grid was used for 2022?</li> <li>A. I suspect I don't know for sure, but 2022 was when Cecily reported it would have been 2022 that she, I think, first applied the 3 x 3 kilometer cell. Before that, it was 7 x 7 kilometer, based on what I remember of the monitoring reports.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything that you would change, Page 144</li> </ul>

<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>particularly, about that method?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, I'd use a 7 x 7</li> <li>kilometer cell, grid cell. And I might try universal kriging as opposed to standard or simple or normal kriging, whatever the distinctions are, because it allows for sort of a decay in the probability of including cells as you go further out from the focal cell of interest.</li> <li>I would seriously consider other cut points for what was occupied or not occupied, and I would make allowance for the logical premise that if you have a bear here and the nearest source is there, that there must be something going on to connect that area with this area, as opposed to the bears sprouting wings.</li> <li>I would also reckon my definition of "occupancy" against the considerations at stake. So are we looking at occupancy as a way of reckoning exposure to risk, exposure to hazards? Then I would say occupancy is inclusive of all of these peripheral logations.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>convenience, political expediency, I mean, because they rely on the states as cooperating partners and they don't want to violate the State's prerogatives or expectations. It's primarily for political reasons, would be my guess.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you aware of Montana's grizzly bear assessment?</li> <li>A. Grizzly bear assessment?</li> <li>Q. So the assessment that is used to determine the floating start date.</li> <li>A. The floating start date, as I understand it, is based on when radiocollared bears have been documented to enter their dens. And that would apply to occupied, the so-called "occupied area."</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And I'm not clear from what I read as to whether there's a certain percent cutoff or whether it's after a hundred percent of the bears have been documented to be in their dons or whether there's</li> </ul>
19 20	is inclusive of all of these peripheral locations and much of the area in between those peripheral	19   20	documented to be in their dens or whether there's something less than that, other than to my
20	documented locations and where we have the denser	20	understanding the commission would deliberate over
22	registration of bears being present.	22	that choice in light of updated information. That's
23	Q. Okay. You just mentioned that the Feds	23	my understanding.
24	had a species list map; is that correct?	24	Q. Is there anything else that goes into that
25	A. Right.	25	floating start date or determining when that should
	Page 145		Page 147
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	begin? A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now? MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes. THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	begin? A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now? MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes. THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	begin? A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now? MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes. THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.
<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>1</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	begin? A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now? MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes. THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13. BY MR. SCOLAVINO:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, the mean the mean factor.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>begin?</li> <li>A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now?</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. Just a few things, Dr. Mattson. So you</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, the may-be-present map or species list map is used for Section 7 consultation</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>begin?</li> <li>A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now?</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. Just a few things, Dr. Mattson. So you mentioned a report earlier that you said you had.</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, the may-be-present map or species list map is used for Section 7 consultation purposes?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>begin?</li> <li>A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now?</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. Just a few things, Dr. Mattson. So you mentioned a report earlier that you said you had. A. I do.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of that report?</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, the may-be-present map or species list map is used for Section 7 consultation purposes?</li> <li>A. To my understanding, right.</li> <li>Q. Is it used for anything else?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>begin?</li> <li>A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now?</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. Just a few things, Dr. Mattson. So you mentioned a report earlier that you said you had. A. I do.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of that report?</li> <li>A. Do you want it? I've got all the papers</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, the may-be-present map or species list map is used for Section 7 consultation purposes?</li> <li>A. To my understanding, right.</li> <li>Q. Is it used for anything else?</li> <li>A. That is the primary rationale that I saw</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>begin? <ul> <li>A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described.</li> <li>MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now?</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.)</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO: <ul> <li>Just a few things, Dr. Mattson. So you mentioned a report earlier that you said you had.</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of that report?</li> <li>A. Do you want it? I've got all the papers that I've referenced in here (gesturing.)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</b> 10 111 12 13 <b>14 15 16</b> 17 <b>18</b> 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, the may-be-present map or species list map is used for Section 7 consultation purposes?</li> <li>A. To my understanding, right.</li> <li>Q. Is it used for anything else?</li> <li>A. That is the primary rationale that I saw written on the legend of the map posted on the Fish</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>begin?</li> <li>A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now?</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. Just a few things, Dr. Mattson. So you mentioned a report earlier that you said you had. A. I do.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of that report?</li> <li>A. Do you want it? I've got all the papers that I've referenced in here (gesturing.)</li> <li>Q. I don't need it right now but I will want</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, the may-be-present map or species list map is used for Section 7 consultation purposes?</li> <li>A. To my understanding, right.</li> <li>Q. Is it used for anything else?</li> <li>A. That is the primary rationale that I saw written on the legend of the map posted on the Fish and Wildlife Service website.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>begin?</li> <li>A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now?</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. Just a few things, Dr. Mattson. So you mentioned a report earlier that you said you had. A. I do.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of that report?</li> <li>A. Do you want it? I've got all the papers that I've referenced in here (gesturing.)</li> <li>Q. I don't need it right now but I will want it later, but if you have to look at it to recall.</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, the may-be-present map or species list map is used for Section 7 consultation purposes?</li> <li>A. To my understanding, right.</li> <li>Q. Is it used for anything else?</li> <li>A. That is the primary rationale that I saw written on the legend of the map posted on the Fish and Wildlife Service website.</li> <li>Q. And if the service didn't agree with their</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>begin?</li> <li>A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now?</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes. THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. Just a few things, Dr. Mattson. So you mentioned a report earlier that you said you had. A. I do.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of that report?</li> <li>A. Do you want it? I've got all the papers that I've referenced in here (gesturing.)</li> <li>Q. I don't need it right now but I will want it later, but if you have to look at it to recall. A. Well, given my memory, I think I will look</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, the may-be-present map or species list map is used for Section 7 consultation purposes?</li> <li>A. To my understanding, right.</li> <li>Q. Is it used for anything else?</li> <li>A. That is the primary rationale that I saw written on the legend of the map posted on the Fish and Wildlife Service website.</li> <li>Q. And if the service didn't agree with their estimated occupied range, why would they list it on</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>begin?</li> <li>A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now?</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. Just a few things, Dr. Mattson. So you mentioned a report earlier that you said you had. A. I do.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of that report?</li> <li>A. Do you want it? I've got all the papers that I've referenced in here (gesturing.)</li> <li>Q. I don't need it right now but I will want it later, but if you have to look at it to recall. A. Well, given my memory, I think I will look at it. It is called:</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 </b>	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, the may-be-present map or species list map is used for Section 7 consultation purposes?</li> <li>A. To my understanding, right.</li> <li>Q. Is it used for anything else?</li> <li>A. That is the primary rationale that I saw written on the legend of the map posted on the Fish and Wildlife Service website.</li> <li>Q. And if the service didn't agree with their estimated occupied range, why would they list it on their website?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>begin?</li> <li>A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now?</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes. THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. Just a few things, Dr. Mattson. So you mentioned a report earlier that you said you had. A. I do.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of that report?</li> <li>A. Do you want it? I've got all the papers that I've referenced in here (gesturing.)</li> <li>Q. I don't need it right now but I will want it later, but if you have to look at it to recall. A. Well, given my memory, I think I will look at it. It is called: "Heart of the Grizzly Bear Nation, An</li> </ul>
<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And the species list map is what was previously coined as the "may-be-present map," correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason that the Federal</li> <li>Government has both of those boundaries on a map?</li> <li>A. Because they were faced with a conundrum of what do we do with documented instances of bears being present, and what do we do about measures to protect those bears under the ESA? So it was really a way of stabilizing expectations for management agencies regarding where there would need to be Section 7 consultation.</li> <li>Q. So just for clarification, the may-be-present map or species list map is used for Section 7 consultation purposes?</li> <li>A. To my understanding, right.</li> <li>Q. Is it used for anything else?</li> <li>A. That is the primary rationale that I saw written on the legend of the map posted on the Fish and Wildlife Service website.</li> <li>Q. And if the service didn't agree with their estimated occupied range, why would they list it on their website?</li> <li>A. I don't know why they would, except out of</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>begin?</li> <li>A. It sounds pretty fuzzy to me as in other considerations/deliberations, but not that I saw that was out there in black-and-white print described. MS. CLERGET: Do you want to take five minutes now?</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Yes. We'll take another five minutes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan to me. (A brief recess was taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record and it is 2:13.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. Just a few things, Dr. Mattson. So you mentioned a report earlier that you said you had. A. I do.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of that report?</li> <li>A. Do you want it? I've got all the papers that I've referenced in here (gesturing.)</li> <li>Q. I don't need it right now but I will want it later, but if you have to look at it to recall.</li> <li>A. Well, given my memory, I think I will look at it. It is called: "Heart of the Grizzly Bear Nation, An Evaluation of the Status of Northern Continental</li> </ul>

1	Divide Grizzly Bears."	1	A. Actually, it's longer than that. It's
2	Q. Do you mind taking that out just so she	2	pages 57 through, actually, 80 are all references.
3	mark it as exhibit?	3	Q. Okay. And do you have any experience
4	A. Sure.	4	where the Federal Government has differed from the
5	MR. SCOLAVINO: We'll mark that, just for	5	states pertaining to grizzly bears?
6	the record, as Exhibit 20.	6	A. "Federal Government" meaning the grizzly
7	(Document marked Deposition	7	bear recovery coordinators versus people in the
8	Exhibit No. 20 for identification )	8	department versus commissioners? And is that
0	THE WITNESS: So I produced that in 2010	0	recording metters of policy? Is it recording private
9	THE WITNESS. SO I produced that in 2019	10	regarding matters of poncy? Is it regarding private
10	based on data inclusive of 2018.	10	conversations or private exchanges or all public
11	BY MR. SCOLAVINO:		exchanges?
12	Q. Based on data inclusive of?	12	Q. So let's start with like the U.S. Fish and
13	A. 2018.	13	Wildlife Service, and matters pertaining to the
14	Q. 2018, okay. And was that report included	14	commission and Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks. Has
15	in your declaration?	15	there ever been an incident, in your experience, that
16	A. No, I'm pretty sure not.	16	you noticed the Feds differ from the states?
17	Q. Was there any reason why you didn't	17	A. There was a lot of contentious
18	include that in there?	18	conversation behind the scenes between people from the
19	A. Because I wasn't addressing issues related	19	Fish and Wildlife Service, people from the Forest
20	to demography, as such, of the NCDE population. I was	20	Service, people from the State regarding management.
21	iust addressing exposure of bears, potential exposure	21	regarding monitoring regarding methods. It was so
21	of hears to trans and the spatial extent of that	22	commonplace that I would be hard-pressed to describe
22	exposure	22	all of those incidents, or even sort of the focus
23	$\mathbf{O}$ So what avactly is that report based	23	other than in generic terms that Livet described
24	upon then on what does it discuss?	24	But the general pattern was to and only
43	upon, then, of what does it discuss:	25	But the general pattern was to and only
	Page 149		Page 151
1	A. So the Table of Contents include: Deep	1	rarely would you see countervailing narratives in the
2	History, Diets, Habitat Dynamics, Habitat Monitoring,	2	media based on interviews of differing perspectives.
3	Population Dynamics, Spatial Demography,	3	opinions demands between the Federal and the State
4	Fragmentation The Future and then a summary of the	4	Government
5	critique And it's 63 pages long	5	But usually all that was worked out behind the
6	O Is that report for the NCDF?	6	scenes for I think I could say this without
7	A Ves strictly for the NCDE		scenes for - I think I could say this without
/ 0	A. Tes, survey for the NCDE.		prejudice and fairly accurately - for political
0	Q. Okay. Tou salu tilat tile uata was	ð	reasons, to create a united front against sort of
9 10	inclusive of data from 2018. where did that data come	9	consolidating the basis for defending policy positions
10	from?	10	against litigation. And that was the primary purpose
11	A. So it was all of the monitoring reports		as near as I could tell.
12	dating back to when Rick Mace started producing them	12	Q. I believe I mentioned in the question
13	up through the 2019 monitoring report that reported	13	"differences," and then you've referenced
14		4 4	"differences" in your answer; is that correct?
15	2018 data that Cecily put out, as well as the 2016	14	•
16	report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and	14 15	A. Yes.
-	report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and then Kate's publication, Rick's 2012 publication on	14 15 16	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Was there any time that the Federal</li></ul>
17	2018 data that Cecily put out, as well as the 2016 report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and then Kate's publication, Rick's 2012 publication on demography, but also, basically, all the peer-reviewed	14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there any time that the Federal</li> <li>Government deferred to the State for expertise or</li> </ul>
17 18	2018 data that Cecily put out, as well as the 2016 report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and then Kate's publication, Rick's 2012 publication on demography, but also, basically, all the peer-reviewed literature and other relevant data that would be	14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there any time that the Federal</li> <li>Government deferred to the State for expertise or recommendations?</li> </ul>
17 18 19	2018 data that Cecily put out, as well as the 2016 report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and then Kate's publication, Rick's 2012 publication on demography, but also, basically, all the peer-reviewed literature and other relevant data that would be considered reliable and available pertaining to the	14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there any time that the Federal</li> <li>Government deferred to the State for expertise or recommendations?</li> <li>A. There probably were. I couldn't say.</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20	2018 data that Cecily put out, as well as the 2016 report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and then Kate's publication, Rick's 2012 publication on demography, but also, basically, all the peer-reviewed literature and other relevant data that would be considered reliable and available pertaining to the NCDE.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there any time that the Federal</li> <li>Government deferred to the State for expertise or recommendations?</li> <li>A. There probably were. I couldn't say, specifically, which instances but, yeah. I mean, it</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 <b>21</b>	2018 data that Cecily put out, as well as the 2016 report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and then Kate's publication, Rick's 2012 publication on demography, but also, basically, all the peer-reviewed literature and other relevant data that would be considered reliable and available pertaining to the NCDE. <b>Q.</b> And all of those reports are referenced in	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there any time that the Federal</li> <li>Government deferred to the State for expertise or recommendations?</li> <li>A. There probably were. I couldn't say, specifically, which instances but, yeah. I mean, it was an exchange, but oftentimes contentious. And</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 21 22	2018 data that Cecily put out, as well as the 2016 report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and then Kate's publication, Rick's 2012 publication on demography, but also, basically, all the peer-reviewed literature and other relevant data that would be considered reliable and available pertaining to the NCDE. Q. And all of those reports are referenced in that report itself?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there any time that the Federal</li> <li>Government deferred to the State for expertise or recommendations?</li> <li>A. There probably were. I couldn't say, specifically, which instances but, yeah. I mean, it was an exchange, but oftentimes contentious. And sometimes the Fish and Wildlife Service their</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>2018 data that Cecily put out, as well as the 2016</li> <li>report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and then Kate's publication, Rick's 2012 publication on demography, but also, basically, all the peer-reviewed literature and other relevant data that would be considered reliable and available pertaining to the NCDE.</li> <li>Q. And all of those reports are referenced in that report itself?</li> <li>A. Yeah, there's a comprehensive list of</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there any time that the Federal Government deferred to the State for expertise or recommendations?</li> <li>A. There probably were. I couldn't say, specifically, which instances but, yeah. I mean, it was an exchange, but oftentimes contentious. And sometimes the Fish and Wildlife Service, their perspective prevailed and sometimes the State's</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>2018 data that Cecily put out, as well as the 2016</li> <li>report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and then Kate's publication, Rick's 2012 publication on demography, but also, basically, all the peer-reviewed literature and other relevant data that would be considered reliable and available pertaining to the NCDE.</li> <li>Q. And all of those reports are referenced in that report itself?</li> <li>A. Yeah, there's a comprehensive list of references and citations in here</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there any time that the Federal Government deferred to the State for expertise or recommendations?</li> <li>A. There probably were. I couldn't say, specifically, which instances but, yeah. I mean, it was an exchange, but oftentimes contentious. And sometimes the Fish and Wildlife Service, their perspective prevailed, and sometimes the State's position prevailed, and it was often for political</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	2018 data that Cecily put out, as well as the 2016 report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and then Kate's publication, Rick's 2012 publication on demography, but also, basically, all the peer-reviewed literature and other relevant data that would be considered reliable and available pertaining to the NCDE. Q. And all of those reports are referenced in that report itself? A. Yeah, there's a comprehensive list of references and citations in here. Q. Okay	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there any time that the Federal Government deferred to the State for expertise or recommendations?</li> <li>A. There probably were. I couldn't say, specifically, which instances but, yeah. I mean, it was an exchange, but oftentimes contentious. And sometimes the Fish and Wildlife Service, their perspective prevailed, and sometimes the State's position prevailed, and it was often for political reasons</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>2018 data that Cecily put out, as well as the 2016</li> <li>report that she co-authored with Rick and Lori, and then Kate's publication, Rick's 2012 publication on demography, but also, basically, all the peer-reviewed literature and other relevant data that would be considered reliable and available pertaining to the NCDE.</li> <li>Q. And all of those reports are referenced in that report itself?</li> <li>A. Yeah, there's a comprehensive list of references and citations in here.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there any time that the Federal Government deferred to the State for expertise or recommendations?</li> <li>A. There probably were. I couldn't say, specifically, which instances but, yeah. I mean, it was an exchange, but oftentimes contentious. And sometimes the Fish and Wildlife Service, their perspective prevailed, and sometimes the State's position prevailed, and it was often for political reasons.</li> </ul>

<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</b> 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 <b>17 18</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Did any of those situations occur when you were working as a Federal Government employee?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, that I was privy to conversations going on behind closed doors.</li> <li>Q. Where the Federal Government was deferring to the State for expertise?</li> <li>A. Where there were major disagreements. And there were occasions when the State deferred to the Fish and Wildlife Service, and occasions when Fish and Wildlife Service deferred to the states, Forest Service deferred to the Forest Service. So there were a lot of deferments, as well assertions, on everybody's part.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Those all occurred while you were working as a federal omployee during the '90s to '90s'.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. So just to clarify, if there was a grizzly bear out in the plains, it would be more likely to detect that bear?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is it likely that there are more bears or higher densities of bears in the estimated occupied range versus the may-be-present map?</li> <li>A. Odds are that there is a higher density of bears within the occupied delineation.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. If you were to average it, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And in your first declaration, so I'm going to actually jump back to our previous discussion which was the may-be-present map, in your first declaration, you have a figure, Figure 1 in there.</li> <li>And if you have to refer to your declaration</li> <li>A. I think, yeah, I can visualize it.</li> </ul>
18 19	working as a rederal employee during the '80s to '90s, right?	18 19	Q. It's a map. Can you describe that map to me?
20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Correct, although there was conversations that took place in public that I was privy to by virtue of video, basically, video recordings at the Interagency Grizzly Bear Committee meetings. Now, the trend that I've seen over time is that those more public contentious discussions or differences have	20 21 22 23 24 25	A. It has a superimposition of the occupied distribution as per the species list map from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, plus all of the 12-digit watersheds and adjacent watersheds that correlate with the documentation of grizzly bear sign of whatever sort, whether it's by radiotelemetry or conflicts, on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>been increasingly sequestered behind closed doors. So you are less and less privy as a member of the public to what's going on, whereas there was a time when, actually, these IGBC meetings were a forum where you could hear different perspectives being aired and some of that give-and-take.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you think bears are more likely to be detected in open environments like those in</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>down the laundry list of evidence that's used, plus the area that the 2023 trapping regulations apply, which was the brownish-colored area.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me who made that map?</li> <li>A. The map of the occupied range?</li> <li>Q. That figure, I'm sorry, Figure 1. Who made Figure 1?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> </ul>
9	central Montana?	9	Q. Why did you make that map?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, if you're talking about central Montana, you're talking about the riparian corridors in central Montana, definitely, because that's where all the people are concentrated and that's where the bears tend to concentrate. If you're talking about south central Montana more towards the Sapphires, Long Johns [verbatim], the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The logic goes like this: That if you're trying to get a handle on risk, risk consists of exposure to hazards, and then you have the acuity of hazards. So exposure is logically reckoned in space and time, so you've got these two different dimensions. So that was an attempt to try to reckon with or
17 18 19 20 21	bears tend to be distributing themselves in the higher elevations, the less-roaded areas. So I would just, by first principles, think that they're much less likely to be detected to the south and to the southwest compared to when you're getting out onto the	17 18 19 20 21	visualize, represent the spatial extent of exposure or potential exposure of grizzly bears to the risk posed by trapping for wolves. And then you put that together with the available data regarding den entry/exit dates for relevant ecosystems, and that
22 23	plains. Q. Yeah, okay. My question was in reference	22 23	gives you some sense of the temporal exposure. And I double-checked that, that map against the
24 25	to the plains. A. Okay. Page 154	24 25	distribution of locations of trapped wolves from the harvest reports for wolves. And there's a substantial Page 156

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>overlap, although I didn't include an estimate of that overlap between where wolves were trapped and where bears, by my reckoning, may be present.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Which would substantiate the idea that that's a pretty good reckoning of exposure of bears to the hazards associated with trapping.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned denning entry dates and exit dates. How are those accounted for on that map?</li> <li>A. They are not accounted for on that map?</li> <li>A. They are not accounted for on that map.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I may have misunderstood. That's my fault.</li> <li>A. No, that's just a spatial reckoning of exposure. And then you have to sort of logically interpolate what the temporal exposure might be by looking at the bracketing data for the GYE and Cabinet-Yaak Ecosystems for den entry/den exit.</li> <li>Q. When did you make Figure 1?</li> <li>A. When I was putting together the declaration, which was during the week or so that I worked on it prior to it being submitted, which I don't know even know what the date is on that. So that when was that submitted? It doesn't say. But anyway, whenever, during the week or so before when it was submitted.</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 <b>15</b> <b>16</b> 17 <b>18</b> 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Q is the may be present.</li> <li>A. Correct, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say "high risk," what do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. That it's comparatively higher risk than areas that are intermediate risk. I mean, all these risks are subjective because there's nobody that can attach a probability to it because the data aren't there to do it.</li> <li>To come up with any reckoning of probability, you need to have a sample size to get some kind of reliable estimate of a hundred. So the best you can do is bracket the risk exposure in sort of broad categorical terms like that.</li> <li>Q. So you couldn't assign a percentage to either risk?</li> <li>A. No, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Other than, as I said before, it's the conundrum of risk analysis. You have exposure and the probability given a certain amount of exposure, combined with the magnitude of the consequence, to come up with risk. And so that's really probably more of a reckoning of exposure than anything else because there's probably less information in terms of what's</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 26 26 27 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	MR. SCOLAVINO: Okay. Can we mark that as Exhibit 21. (Document marked Deposition Exhibit No. 21 for identification.) THE WITNESS: So that one's the complete copy. BY MR. SCOLAVINO: Q. Dr. Mattson, so on there, there's a mention of "high risk" and "intermediate risk." A. Right. Q. Can you just describe those areas to me again? A. So high risk, I'm just adopting the definition of "occupied habitat" versus "may be present," so characterizing areas where you have some reckoning as it being occupied by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service definition as being high risk/intermediate risk because it's less certain how many bears might be there, what the level of exposure might be compared to the high-risk area. Q. So I just want to make sure I'm understanding it, but the high risk, darker-shaded red is the estimated occupied range, while the intermediate risk, which is the red color	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>going on with bears in the may-be-present area compared to the occupied area.</li> <li>So, for example, trying to estimate den entry and exit dates in the may-be-present area, there are many, many fewer proportionately, I would argue, almost certainly fewer radiomarked bears as a portion of the total bears out there compared to in the core. So you're going to or the occupied, what's called "occupied," so you're going to be overassessing temporal risk in the high-risk area sort of paradoxically as opposed to in the intermediate risk area because you have fewer reliable data telling you what's going on with bears there.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned "exposures." So if I am understanding you correct, there's a high risk of exposure in that area, correct?</li> <li>A. By that crude reckoning, higher risk, yeah, as opposed to lesser risk in the peripheral area, but that's just a way of bracketing and sort of categorizing the information that is there in the distribution map relative to the area covered by the trapping regulations. So at some level, it's just adopting the definitions that the Fish and Wildlife Service adopting the mean specifier of paradoxing and sort of categorizing the trapping accurate and without may accurate a specifier of the adopting the definitions that the Fish and Wildlife Service</li> </ul>
25	A. Is may be present. Page 158	25	adopted, without me ascribing some absolute Page 160

<ol> <li>probability because I could have gone into more detail</li> <li>about the undersampling of bears in the may-be-present</li> <li>area in terms of what their temporal exposure might</li> <li>be.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Or even their absolute numbers.</li> <li>Q. We discussed a little bit earlier Figure 2</li> <li>or, actually, you mentioned it. And that was</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al.</li> <li>A. Um-hmm [affirmative].</li> <li>Q. So can you just tell me about those two</li> <li>figures or those two charts in Figure 2?</li> <li>A. They're extracted directly from what is</li> <li>presented in the first case from the Haroldson, et</li> <li>al., publication. They presented cumulative bears in</li> <li>dens and out of dens, differentiating males from</li> <li>females, which I did in my rendering of the data that</li> <li>explicitly came from that paper.</li> <li>In the case of the Kasworm paper, I transformed</li> <li>the data that he presented as a bar graph by week of</li> <li>dates of entry, dates of exit. So you still had that</li> <li>cumulative percentage of bears that had been</li> <li>radiomarked that were in dens or out of dens.</li> <li>So the important thing to recognize with both of</li> <li>those figures is that applies only to data from</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. And that's part of the problem, too, with</li> <li>estimating den entry dates from a radiomarked sample</li> <li>in the NCDE. Reaching conclusions about whether all</li> <li>bears are in their dens or not is that on average, the</li> <li>number of bears that have been marked in the NCDE,</li> <li>independent bears, is most recently about 70 bears</li> <li>that were monitored during a given year, as high as 90</li> <li>bears when Rick was still doing his work somewhere in</li> <li>the '80s.</li> <li>And you look at just the variability uncertainty</li> <li>attributable to sampling error, you can say plus or</li> <li>minus 7 to 9 percent. So you can say that 10 percent</li> <li>of the bears, 10 percent of your collared bears were</li> <li>in their dens, but the uncertainty would suggest it</li> <li>could be anywhere from, you know, there could be as</li> <li>many as 20 percent that were still out just because</li> <li>you're not tracking all the bears.</li> <li>And the other thing, as I was describing, is if</li> <li>you're undersampling bears with collars outside of</li> <li>occupied range or the Demographic Monitoring Area,</li> <li>then you're going to have even your data is going</li> <li>to be even less reliable for those bears that are in</li> <li>that peripheral area. You'll even know less about</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>radiomarked bears and that percentage as a percent of</li> <li>the population is adopting, on the face of it,</li> <li>estimates of population size, typically, around 10</li> <li>percent of the total independent bears, which are the</li> <li>ones that are monitored to determine dates of entry</li> <li>and dates of exit.</li> <li>And so what is not represented there is the</li> <li>statistical uncertainty that arises from sampling,</li> <li>just the problem of sampling variability. You can go</li> <li>out and you can radiomark the same number of bears</li> <li>over and over and over and get a certain range of</li> <li>results.</li> <li>And those bounds are not shown there, so in</li> <li>addition to just those deterministic estimates of</li> <li>percentage out/percentage in for periods of time that</li> <li>go back, well, back to '83, inclusive, for</li> <li>Cabinet-Yaak and that were dated as well for</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., I think they first we first</li> <li>started collecting den-entry dates in 1975, and that</li> <li>is up through 2000, I think, that his data goes,</li> <li>Mark's.</li> <li>So the bounds of it, certainly, are going to be</li> <li>plus or minus 9 percent - 10 percent, probably, just</li> <li>as a ballpark estimate.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>on these charts, or "bar graphs," I should say? Is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. You could call them "cumulative</li> <li>distribution curves."</li> <li>Q. Okay. When does the trapping season begin</li> <li>and end on these curves?</li> <li>A. Trapping season in terms of when people</li> <li>are out trapping bears and putting radiocollars on</li> <li>them?</li> <li>Q. My apologies, wolf trapping.</li> <li>A. Yeah, the wolf trapping season</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A yeah, that's bracketed by that trapping</li> <li>season, that's November 27th through March 15th, is</li> <li>what I've delineated.</li> <li>Q. And so these two curves</li> <li>A. I think that's right. Julian date, 3/25,</li> <li>which would be yeah, what do I say here I should</li> <li>have put calendar dates because I'm not even sure what</li> <li>Julian dates convert to. I should have put that down</li> <li>there.</li> <li>I think, as I recall, so the deal, too, is that</li> <li>most of the bears that are monitored for den entry and</li> <li>den exit were monitored during or were collared</li> <li>during previous years. Most of the collars stay on</li> </ol>

1	about three years.	1	be attributable to changes in climate and weather.
2	Q. Okay.	2	So then I go back to these studies that I
3	A. So you have a cumulative sample of trapped	3	referenced earlier that more conclusively document the
4	bears.	4	effect of change of climate, you know, changes in
5	Q. So in the figure, there's a sentence that	5	climate with latitude change of the climate over time
6	says:	6	on den entry dates and exit dates.
7	"The period during which wolves and	7	And there is absolutely no doubt, you could read
8	fur-bearers can be trapped is delimited by solid	8	the IPCC reports, that we are in a period of ever
9	horizontal lines in both graphs."	9	warmer climates. So you can look at the data from
10	A. Right.	10	NOAA for our region, and the weather has been warming
11	Q. "In most areas from the first Monday after	11	since, especially, the 1980s. So again, these are a
12	Thanksgiving until March 15th."	12	snapshot of what was going on in the past when we had
13	A. Right. So that would be November 27th,	13	a colder climate compared to what we have now.
14	yeah.	14	Insofar as the Kasworm study goes, because they
15	Q. So do these curves or graphs account for	15	have such a small sample size, he had to cast back to
16	the floating start date?	16	when they first started gathering data on den
17	A. No, they don't.	17	entry/den exit dates. I think that would have been
18	Q. Okay. So the percentage could be lower,	18	1989 up through whenever, 2020, probably.
19	correct?	19	So that, again, is fairly stale-dated
20	A. It could be lower, yeah; if you were to	20	information relative to what's been going on with
21	attenuate or abbreviate the trapping season, yeah.	21	climate change that's conclusively.
22	This would be more relevant to bears outside of what's	22	Q. In those studies, those were, if I'm not
23	delineated as occupied habitat.	23	mistaken, you mentioned earlier, those were only
24	Q. Okay. These also don't account for any	24	radiocollared bears, correct?
25	emergency closure that the commission may institute,	25	A. Correct.
	Page 165		Page 167
1	correct?	1	Q. And they didn't use any other sort of
<b>1</b> 2	correct? A. No, it doesn't.	1 2	Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was
1 2 3	<ul><li>correct?</li><li>A. No, it doesn't.</li><li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li></ul>	1 2 3	Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.
1 2 3 4	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4	Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission. A. Or GPS.
1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 <b>5</b> 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes were, the total number of den entry dates, 120-plus</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears loafing outside of dens.</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3 4 5 6</b> 7 <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes were, the total number of den entry dates, 120-plus den exit dates were comparable to that, which is a</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears loafing outside of dens.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears loafing outside of dens.</li> <li>Q. So you've mentioned that there is some</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3 4 5 6</b> 7 <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes were, the total number of den entry dates, 120-plus den exit dates were comparable to that, which is a small proportion of the total times that all the bears</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears to fears to fears that might need that there is some uncertainty in regards to these figures, correct?</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 <b>5</b> 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes were, the total number of den entry dates, 120-plus den exit dates were comparable to that, which is a small proportion of the total times that all the bears in the population were entering and exiting dens, so</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears to these figures, correct?</li> <li>A. So you've mentioned that there is some uncertainty in regards to these figures, correct?</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes were, the total number of den entry dates, 120-plus den exit dates were comparable to that, which is a small proportion of the total times that all the bears in the population were entering and exiting dens, so there's a you know, that's a small sample size,</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears loafing outside of dens.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, the exits, you could have visual observations of bears loafing outside of dens.</li> <li>Q. So you've mentioned that there is some uncertainty in regards to these figures, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. In terms of making inferences to the population from the sample, correct.</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes were, the total number of den entry dates, 120-plus den exit dates were comparable to that, which is a small proportion of the total times that all the bears in the population were entering and exiting dens, so there's a you know, that's a small sample size, really. So you have to wonder about the uncertainty</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears loafing outside of dens.</li> <li>Q. So you've mentioned that there is some uncertainty in regards to these figures, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. In terms of making inferences to the population from the sample, correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes were, the total number of den entry dates, 120-plus den exit dates were comparable to that, which is a small proportion of the total times that all the bears in the population were entering and exiting dens, so there's a you know, that's a small sample size, really. So you have to wonder about the uncertainty around any of these estimates.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears loafing outside of dens.</li> <li>Q. So you've mentioned that there is some uncertainty in regards to these figures, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. In terms of making inferences to the population from the sample, correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. So it really begs the question, then:</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes were, the total number of den entry dates, 120-plus den exit dates were comparable to that, which is a small proportion of the total times that all the bears in the population were entering and exiting dens, so there's a you know, that's a small sample size, really. So you have to wonder about the uncertainty around any of these estimates.</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears to the some uncertainty in regards to these figures, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. In terms of making inferences to the population from the sample, correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. So it really begs the question, then:</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes were, the total number of den entry dates, 120-plus den exit dates were comparable to that, which is a small proportion of the total times that all the bears in the population were entering and exiting dens, so there's a you know, that's a small sample size, really. So you have to wonder about the uncertainty around any of these estimates.</li> <li>But as I said, too, what Mark found was that there was a trend towards males exiting dens earlier</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> <b>23</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears loafing outside of dens.</li> <li>Q. So you've mentioned that there is some uncertainty in regards to these figures, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. In terms of making inferences to the population from the sample, correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. So it really begs the question, then:</li> <li>What do you want to do with that uncertainty when you're dealing with an endangered and threatened</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies, Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in</li> <li>2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least</li> <li>2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes were, the total number of den entry dates, 120-plus den exit dates were comparable to that, which is a small proportion of the total times that all the bears in the population were entering and exiting dens, so there's a you know, that's a small sample size, really. So you have to wonder about the uncertainty around any of these estimates.</li> <li>But as I said, too, what Mark found was that there was a trend towards males exiting dens earlier that correlated with March temperatures, I think it</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>10</b> <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b> <b>19</b> <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> <b>23</b> <b>24</b>	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears loafing outside of dens.</li> <li>Q. So you've mentioned that there is some uncertainty in regards to these figures, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. In terms of making inferences to the population from the sample, correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. So it really begs the question, then:</li> <li>What do you want to do with that uncertainty when you're dealing with an endangered and threatened species? Do you want to employ the precautionary</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>Q. And you touched upon the two studies,</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., and Kasworm, et al. Do you mind telling me about the Haroldson, et al., study and what years that data encompasses?</li> <li>A. Well, I think so it was published in 2002. I know that data were collected on den entry dates - well, actually it would have been '75 because that's when the first collars were put out - probably beginning '76, '76 through, I'm assuming, at least 2000. I can't remember, I don't remember the exact end date for Mark's data.</li> <li>But as I said earlier, I think the sample sizes were, the total number of den entry dates, 120-plus den exit dates were comparable to that, which is a small proportion of the total times that all the bears in the population were entering and exiting dens, so there's a you know, that's a small sample size, really. So you have to wonder about the uncertainty around any of these estimates.</li> <li>But as I said, too, what Mark found was that there was a trend towards males exiting dens earlier that correlated with March temperatures, I think it was. So he was already picking up a signal that could</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Q. And they didn't use any other sort of system to verify whether those bears were out. It was only via VHF radio transmission.</li> <li>A. Or GPS.</li> <li>Q. Or GPS.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And they had some visual observations of bears that might have been active, loafing outside of the dens. There were aerial observations during aerial overflights, which was the way you could gather VHF telemetry locations.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Likewise, den exits, you could have visual observations of bears loafing outside of dens.</li> <li>Q. So you've mentioned that there is some uncertainty in regards to these figures, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. In terms of making inferences to the population from the sample, correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. So it really begs the question, then:</li> <li>What do you want to do with that uncertainty when you're dealing with an endangered and threatened species? Do you want to employ the precautionary principle which is where you want to minimize what's</li> </ul>

1		1	
1	called "Type 2 error" as opposed to "Type 1 error"?		Q. well, because these two studies go over
2	So would you rather conclude that more bears are		den entry and den exit dates, correct?
3	out when your data suggests there are fewer, or that	3	A. Correct, based on a fairly small sample
4	there's fewer bears out when your data suggests there	4	cumulatively of bears in the ecosystem over time so
2	are more?	5	there's no explicit representation of uncertainty,
6	And so it's, I think, pretty well-accepted that	6	although there's sampling of uncertainty or blas, for
/	the precautionary principle applies to rare and	/	that matter. And they re both there, but there was no
8	endangered species under the ESA. So if there's doubt	8	reckoning of now that bias or that sampling
9	as to which way to deal with uncertainty, it's to	9	uncertainty played out.
10	avoid making a conclusion that's likely to lead to	10	So what I did is just took the cumulative
11	harm to the species, rather than the opposite,	11	curves, cumulative distribution probability curves,
12	assuming all is well when it isn't all well.	12	without trying to account for all of that uncertainty.
13	Q. In your opinion, what would be a	13	So whatever those figures are that I put on these
14	scientifically sound sample size?	14	ngures would be much larger than this, than the 35
15	A. It's not just sample size, it's blas. So	15	percent, 5 percent, 10 percent, 38 percent.
10	it's not just the number of bears you marked, it's the	10	Q. But they could be lower, though:
1/	uistribution of those bears, whether they re random	10	A. which bings he back to. How do you deal
10	there's not a uniform distribution of hear contures in	10	principle?
19	the NCDE And cortainly there's an undersampling of	20	And so it's equally likely they could be much
20	hears on the periphery	20	higher. So are you willing to just assume all is well
$\frac{21}{22}$	So I think I would look at not only sample size	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\ 22 \end{vmatrix}$	in the absence of dispositive information or are you
22	but reduction in bias, so paying more attention to in	22	going to be precautionary on how you approach managing
$\frac{23}{24}$	fact getting a well-distributed sample of	23	risk for hears?
25	radiocollared bears that is inclusive of bears outside	25	<b>O</b> . So I'm going to ask a question. So it
23	Page 169		Page 171
1	the DMA. So it shanged the priority from strictly	1	could be lower and it could be higher correct?
1	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly	1	could be lower and it could be higher, correct?
1 2 3	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that	1 2 3	<b>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</b> A. It could be lower, it could be higher.
1 2 3	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take	1 2 3 4	<b>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</b> A. It could be lower, it could be higher. That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is
1 2 3 4 5	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take.	1 2 3 4 5	<b>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</b> A. It could be lower, it could be higher. That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards
1 2 3 4 5 6	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias_sample	1 2 3 4 5 6	<b>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</b> A. It could be lower, it could be higher. That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<b>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</b> A. It could be lower, it could be higher. That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE. So there's less information about what's going
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<b>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</b> A. It could be lower, it could be higher. That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE. So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<b>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</b> A. It could be lower, it could be higher. That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE. So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	could be lower and it could be higher, correct? A. It could be lower, it could be higher. That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE. So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	could be lower and it could be higher, correct? A. It could be lower, it could be higher. That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE. So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you'ye attended to all those things, you probably	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	could be lower and it could be higher, correct? A. It could be lower, it could be higher. That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE. So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards, known hazards, probable hazards. That way, it's less	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within the DMA as well?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards, known hazards, probable hazards. That way, it's less incumbent upon you to have these kinds of precise	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within the DMA as well?</li> <li>A. This goes back to even before the DMA was</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards, known hazards, probable hazards. That way, it's less incumbent upon you to have these kinds of precise data, accurate data, to judge risk.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within the DMA as well?</li> <li>A. This goes back to even before the DMA was delineated, at least in GYE, so there was no DMA. The</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards, known hazards, probable hazards. That way, it's less incumbent upon you to have these kinds of precise data, accurate data, to judge risk. So you can either deal with the hazards, or you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within the DMA as well?</li> <li>A. This goes back to even before the DMA was delineated, at least in GYE, so there was no DMA. The distribution is expanded in the GYE. So by</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards, known hazards, probable hazards. That way, it's less incumbent upon you to have these kinds of precise data, accurate data, to judge risk. So you can either deal with the hazards, or you can deal with the data and put an ever more burden on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within the DMA as well?</li> <li>A. This goes back to even before the DMA was delineated, at least in GYE, so there was no DMA. The distribution is expanded in the GYE. So by definition, all of these bears were trapped within the</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards, known hazards, probable hazards. That way, it's less incumbent upon you to have these kinds of precise data, accurate data, to judge risk. So you can either deal with the hazards, or you can deal with the data and put an ever more burden on the data collection and the data collectors, so I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within the DMA as well?</li> <li>A. This goes back to even before the DMA was delineated, at least in GYE, so there was no DMA. The distribution is expanded in the GYE. So by definition, all of these bears were trapped within the area that we now call the "DMA."</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards, known hazards, probable hazards. That way, it's less incumbent upon you to have these kinds of precise data, accurate data, to judge risk. So you can either deal with the hazards, or you can deal with the data and put an ever more burden on the data collection and the data collectors, so I think that's sort of a two-pronged approach.	<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within the DMA as well?</li> <li>A. This goes back to even before the DMA was delineated, at least in GYE, so there was no DMA. The distribution is expanded in the GYE. So by definition, all of these bears were trapped within the area that we now call the "DMA."</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards, known hazards, probable hazards. That way, it's less incumbent upon you to have these kinds of precise data, accurate data, to judge risk. So you can either deal with the hazards, or you can deal with the data and put an ever more burden on the data collection and the data collectors, so I think that's sort of a two-pronged approach. Q. And I assume you would say the same thing	<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within the DMA as well?</li> <li>A. This goes back to even before the DMA was delineated, at least in GYE, so there was no DMA. The distribution is expanded in the GYE. So by definition, all of these bears were trapped within the area that we now call the "DMA."</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards, known hazards, probable hazards. That way, it's less incumbent upon you to have these kinds of precise data, accurate data, to judge risk. So you can either deal with the hazards, or you can deal with the data and put an ever more burden on the data collection and the data collectors, so I think that's sort of a two-pronged approach. Q. And I assume you would say the same thing for these two research papers, for Haroldson and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within the DMA as well?</li> <li>A. This goes back to even before the DMA was delineated, at least in GYE, so there was no DMA. The distribution is expanded in the GYE. So by definition, all of these bears were trapped within the area that we now call the "DMA."</li> <li>The problem is that the distribution of bears in GYE as well as NCDE has been highly dynamic, and it begs the question, "What's driving those dynamics?"</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take. And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to. In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards, known hazards, probable hazards. That way, it's less incumbent upon you to have these kinds of precise data, accurate data, to judge risk. So you can either deal with the hazards, or you can deal with the data and put an ever more burden on the data collection and the data collectors, so I think that's sort of a two-pronged approach. Q. And I assume you would say the same thing for these two research papers, for Haroldson and Kaswing!	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 27 24	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within the DMA as well?</li> <li>A. This goes back to even before the DMA was delineated, at least in GYE, so there was no DMA. The distribution is expanded in the GYE. So by definition, all of these bears were trapped within the area that we now call the "DMA."</li> <li>The problem is that the distribution of bears in GYE as well as NCDE has been highly dynamic, and it begs the question, "What's driving those dynamics?" which gets me back to putative cause and effect.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>the DMA. So it changed the priority from strictly trapping bears inside the Demographic Monitoring Area to trapping bears wherever they may occur. So that would be one approach I would take.</li> <li>And then be very clear, very clear on how you're dealing with uncertainty arising from bias, sample size, and justifying how you're dealing with uncertainty, uncertainty in terms of exposure risk and the precautionary principle. So I think all of those tasks need to be attended to.</li> <li>In terms of what's an adequate sample size? If you've attended to all those things, you probably don't need to sample the bears. I mean, the thing that you could do is just not expose bears to hazards, known hazards, probable hazards. That way, it's less incumbent upon you to have these kinds of precise data, accurate data, to judge risk.</li> <li>So you can either deal with the hazards, or you can deal with the data and put an ever more burden on the data collection and the data collectors, so I think that's sort of a two-pronged approach.</li> <li>Q. And I assume you would say the same thing for these two research papers, for Haroldson and Kasworm?</li> <li>A. The same thing as in</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <b>13</b> <b>14</b> <b>15</b> 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 <b>25</b>	<ul> <li>could be lower and it could be higher, correct?</li> <li>A. It could be lower, it could be higher.</li> <li>That's the nature of sampling uncertainty. But on the other hand, what I can say with greater certainty is that there's a bias towards collaring bears towards the core of the NCDE.</li> <li>So there's less information about what's going on with bears and den entry/den exit dates outside of that so-called "occupied" not just occupied, but Demographic Monitoring Area, which is a subset of the occupied range as defined by the Fish and Wildlife Service.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if these bears that were trapped and collared or studied here were only within the DMA as well?</li> <li>A. This goes back to even before the DMA was delineated, at least in GYE, so there was no DMA. The distribution is expanded in the GYE. So by definition, all of these bears were trapped within the area that we now call the "DMA."</li> <li>The problem is that the distribution of bears in GYE as well as NCDE has been highly dynamic, and it begs the question, "What's driving those dynamics?" which gets me back to putative cause and effect.</li> <li>Q. So I guess what I'm trying to get at is:</li> </ul>

<ol> <li>You're saying that the sample size in the NCDE,</li> <li>there's bias or there's uncertainty to it.</li> <li>A. And bias.</li> <li>Q. Both. But that would also be applicable</li> <li>here because it's the same circumstances. They're in</li> <li>the DMA, these here. They're only radiocollared</li> <li>bears. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. In the GYE, the DMA was not even relevant</li> <li>because we didn't have bears. We hadn't defined a DMA</li> <li>and we had bears almost wholly confined in terms of</li> <li>distribution inside the area that eventually became</li> <li>the DMA. So there wasn't the opportunity to collar</li> <li>bears outside the DMA back then.</li> <li>So there was not going to be bias introduced by</li> <li>not collaring bears outside the DMA because the DMA</li> <li>didn't exist and no bears existed outside the DMA, by</li> <li>all indications. So it's a moot point in terms of the</li> <li>bias aspect of this. The sampling error would apply</li> <li>in both instances, but that still doesn't account for</li> <li>bias even within the bounds of what was called the</li> <li>"recovery area," then the "primary conservation area."</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Then the "Demographic Monitoring Area."</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you well-acquainted with the</li> <li>filings in this case?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>precautionary, that would be a safe window.</li> <li>Q. So was there any data that you what</li> <li>data did you base those dates upon, specifically what</li> <li>data?</li> <li>A. I've just described the data.</li> <li>Q. What reports, though?</li> <li>A. The reports, for example, in the</li> <li>Haroldson, et al., 2002 report, which again is an old</li> <li>report, there's a bear that was out, an adult male out</li> <li>in the last week of February. And there have been</li> <li>others, other bears that I've heard of that have been</li> <li>out that have been in the news. It always makes the</li> <li>news as to when bears are out.</li> <li>So I always try to ballpark, based on my current</li> <li>knowledge, when you're likely to avoid risk to pretty</li> <li>much all the bears pretty confidently. So based on</li> <li>the data here as well as those, the specific date in</li> <li>Haroldson, plus to my knowledge, the data that</li> <li>postdated what Mark relied on, plus these what I would</li> <li>consider to be reliable news reports, including</li> <li>posting on the Yellowstone National Park website,</li> <li>those were the evidence that I was drawing on.</li> <li>But then the other thing that it keeps coming</li> <li>back to in terms of how you deal with uncertainty like</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, I did a quick read of Carter</li> <li>Niemeyer's declaration, which I found really</li> <li>interesting. But other than that, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So other than Mr. Niemeyer's</li> <li>7 declaration, you didn't read any of the other filings?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, I was actually looking for</li> <li>Chris Servheen's declaration but I didn't see it in</li> <li>the materials I got.</li> <li>Did he file a declaration?</li> <li>Q. No, he did not.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. In the court filings, there is reference</li> <li>to January 1st to February 15th trapping dates where</li> <li>they would allow trapping to continue. Did those</li> <li>dates come from you?</li> <li>A. Yes, they did. I mean, I had a</li> <li>conversation with Tim about what relief would look</li> <li>like. And I invoked the precautionary principle and</li> <li>said, "Well, based on my knowledge of when bears, that</li> <li>I have known of, have been last out, first out, there</li> <li>have been bears in Yellowstone out as early as the</li> <li>later part of February."</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>is the burden of proof and where is the burden of</li> <li>risk? And how do you apply the precautionary</li> <li>principle? And is that the recommended approach under</li> <li>the ESA? That informed what I shared in terms of</li> <li>coming up with some dates.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: Okay. We'll take another</li> <li>quick break.</li> <li>(A brief recess was taken.)</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: We're back on the record</li> <li>at 3:12.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. And, Dr. Mattson, when we ended our last</li> <li>conversation right before the break, we were talking</li> <li>about the January 1st to February 15th date.</li> <li>There you mentioned that there was some news</li> <li>articles and Haroldson that you were relying upon for</li> <li>creating those dates or creating the certainty around</li> <li>them?</li> <li>A. There's no certainty to be had around that</li> <li>kind of stuff. You're looking at probabilities,</li> <li>likelihoods relative to risk, and then kind of judging</li> <li>on how to allocate that risk.</li> <li>And as I recall, I think I was hearing from</li> <li>people on the Grizzly Bear Study Team that they were</li> <li>having bears out, subsequent to the Haroldson paper,</li> </ol>

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 14	<ul> <li>earlier in February. I couldn't say exactly when I heard that or from whom, probably from Mark, but it created a certain consistency.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned a gentleman named "Mark."</li> <li>Can you <ul> <li>A. Mark Haroldson.</li> <li>Q. Mark Haroldson?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Okay. Who created Haroldson, et al.?</li> <li>A. Right, using data that only went up to about 2000, I think, or 2001.</li> <li>Q. So there was some subsequent reports that Mark mentioned to you after he published his report?</li> <li>A. Right, as well as the news articles that were credible.</li> <li>Q. Then how long after he published his report did he provide you with some additional data?</li> <li>A. Probably not long after.</li> <li>Q. Was it a few years or for how long after?</li> <li>A. A couple of years. I couldn't say exactly how many years.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you relied upon for those dates?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. It was not in the smorgasbord of issues that immediately struck me because I was not aware that there was any points of contention regarding growth of the population.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And it was only subsequently that I was becoming aware, and it was sort of indirectly of that being a prospective issue. At which point, then I rebriefed myself on the material I put together and then updated my assessment based on examining some of the more recent records. So that would have been, I don't know, prior to being informed of the deposition even.</li> <li>Q. When you say update your assessment, was that your own personal assessment or was someone asking you for an assessment?</li> <li>A. That was at my own initiative.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Because it was I would be hard-pressed to say exactly where I queued into it as being an emerging issue, but as I recall, I became aware of it. And so I thought, Well, I'll reacquaint myself with the critique I did and update it.</li> </ul>
24	A. No, other than what I said in terms of the	24	Q. And I bring that up because it seems like
25	evidence and sort of the judgment on how to deal with	25	today, we spoke a lot about the demography of grizzly
1 2	<b>Q.</b> At what point did you present those dates	1 2	bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.
1 2 3	uncertainty and risk. Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim?	1 2 3	<ul><li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li><li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it</li></ul>
1 2 3 4	uncertainty and risk. Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to	1 2 3 4	<ul><li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li><li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by</li></ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim?</li> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to determine what a remedy would look like that would be gradible, and so we had a very brief conversation.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5	<ul><li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li><li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was but about the status of the nonvolution.</li></ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates</li> <li>to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be</li> <li>credible, and so we had a very brief conversation</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates</li> <li>to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be</li> <li>credible, and so we had a very brief conversation</li> <li>about that.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he snoke to you</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today. A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates</li> <li>to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be</li> <li>credible, and so we had a very brief conversation</li> <li>about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you</li> </ul> </li> <li>about your declaration or was it thereafter?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim?</li> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter?</li> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today. A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates</li> <li>to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be</li> <li>credible, and so we had a very brief conversation</li> <li>about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you</li> <li>about your declaration or was it thereafter?</li> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front</li> <li>of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today. A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter? <ul> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter? <ul> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population.</li> <li>It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter? <ul> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was in the process. It was after I had submitted the</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1         2           3         4           5         6           7         8           9         10           11         12           13         14	bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today. A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the NCDE and Bitterroot Ecosystem, which is, I think, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter? <ul> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was in the process. It was after I had submitted the declaration, though.</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1         2         3           3         4         5           6         7         8           9         10         11           12         13         14           15         15         15	bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today. A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the NCDE and Bitterroot Ecosystem, which is, I think, the more important issue.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter? <ul> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was in the process. It was after I had submitted the declaration, though.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you said earlier scratch</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the NCDE and Bitterroot Ecosystem, which is, I think, the more important issue.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So I'm going to jump back to just</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter? <ul> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was in the process. It was after I had submitted the declaration, though.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you said earlier scratch that, sorry.</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the NCDE and Bitterroot Ecosystem, which is, I think, the more important issue.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So I'm going to jump back to just Figure 1 in your first declaration, which is Exhibit</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter? <ul> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front</li> <li>of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when</li> <li>exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those</li> <li>deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was in the process. It was after I had submitted the</li> <li>declaration, though.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you said earlier scratch that, sorry.</li> <li>I believe it's Exhibit 20. Yes, it's Exhibit</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the NCDE and Bitterroot Ecosystem, which is, I think, the more important issue.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So I'm going to jump back to just Figure 1 in your first declaration, which is Exhibit 21. As we discussed earlier, in Figure 1, there's two</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter? <ul> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was in the process. It was after I had submitted the declaration, though.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you said earlier scratch that, sorry.</li> <li>I believe it's Exhibit 20. Yes, it's Exhibit 20, ''Heart of the Grizzly Bear Nation.'' So in that</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the NCDE and Bitterroot Ecosystem, which is, I think, the more important issue.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So I'm going to jump back to just Figure 1 in your first declaration, which is Exhibit 21. As we discussed earlier, in Figure 1, there's two areas: High-risk areas and then intermediate-risk</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter? <ul> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front</li> <li>of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when</li> <li>exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those</li> <li>deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was in the process. It was after I had submitted the</li> <li>declaration, though.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you said earlier scratch that, sorry.</li> <li>I believe it's Exhibit 20. Yes, it's Exhibit</li> </ul> </li> <li>20, "Heart of the Grizzly Bear Nation." So in that report, you mention it dealt with the demography for</li> </ul></li></ul>	1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today.</li> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. It seems to me that it's not directly relevant but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the NCDE and Bitterroot Ecosystem, which is, I think, the more important issue.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So I'm going to jump back to just Figure 1 in your first declaration, which is Exhibit 21. As we discussed earlier, in Figure 1, there's two areas: High-risk areas and then intermediate-risk areas.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter?</li> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was in the process. It was after I had submitted the declaration, though.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you said earlier scratch that, sorry.</li> <li>I believe it's Exhibit 20. Yes, it's Exhibit 20, "Heart of the Grizzly Bear Nation." So in that report, you mention it dealt with the demography for bears in the NCDE. Well, you did not include that in your declaration</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20         21	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today. <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it</li> <li>seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. <ul> <li>It seems to me that it's not directly relevant</li> <li>but potentially relevant information as to what the</li> <li>prospects are for the population, whether it's in as</li> <li>good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in</li> <li>bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the NCDE and Bitterroot Ecosystem, which is, I think, the more important issue.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. Okay. So I'm going to jump back to just Figure 1 in your first declaration, which is Exhibit 21. As we discussed earlier, in Figure 1, there's two areas: High-risk areas and then intermediate-risk areas.</li> <li>I guess I want to bring up a previous point that you mentioned too.</li> </ul></li></ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter? <ul> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front</li> <li>of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when</li> <li>exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those</li> <li>deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was in the process. It was after I had submitted the</li> <li>declaration, though.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you said earlier scratch</li> <li>that, sorry.</li> <li>I believe it's Exhibit 20. Yes, it's Exhibit</li> </ul> </li> <li>20, "Heart of the Grizzly Bear Nation." So in that report, you mention it dealt with the demography for bears in the NCDE. Well, you did not include that in your declaration</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1       2         3       4         5       6         7       8         9       10         11       12         13       14         15       16         17       18         19       20         21       22         23	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today. <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it</li> <li>seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. <ul> <li>It seems to me that it's not directly relevant</li> </ul> </li> <li>but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the NCDE and Bitterroot Ecosystem, which is, I think, the more important issue.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So I'm going to jump back to just Figure 1 in your first declaration, which is Exhibit 21. As we discussed earlier, in Figure 1, there's two areas: High-risk areas and then intermediate-risk areas.</li> <li>I guess I want to bring up a previous point that you mentioned, too, which was pertaining to like mountain biking and recreational activities besides</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter?</li> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was in the process. It was after I had submitted the declaration, though.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you said earlier scratch that, sorry.</li> <li>I believe it's Exhibit 20. Yes, it's Exhibit 20, ''Heart of the Grizzly Bear Nation.'' So in that report, you mention it dealt with the demography for bears in the NCDE. Well, you did not include that in your declaration</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1       2         3       4         5       6         7       8         9       10         11       12         13       14         15       16         17       18         19       20         21       22         23       24	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today. <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it</li> <li>seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. <ul> <li>It seems to me that it's not directly relevant</li> </ul> </li> <li>but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the NCDE and Bitterroot Ecosystem, which is, I think, the more important issue.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So I'm going to jump back to just Figure 1 in your first declaration, which is Exhibit 21. As we discussed earlier, in Figure 1, there's two areas: High-risk areas and then intermediate-risk areas.</li> <li>I guess I want to bring up a previous point that you mentioned, too, which was pertaining to like mountain biking and recreational activities besides recreational trapping.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>uncertainty and risk.</li> <li>Q. At what point did you present those dates to Tim? <ul> <li>A. As I recall, when Tim was trying to</li> <li>determine what a remedy would look like that would be credible, and so we had a very brief conversation about that.</li> <li>Q. Was that conversation when he spoke to you about your declaration or was it thereafter?</li> <li>A. It was during the deliberations in front of Molloy, as I recall. I actually couldn't say when exactly it was in terms of those, relative to those deliberations or, you know, where exactly where it was in the process. It was after I had submitted the declaration, though.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you said earlier scratch that, sorry.</li> <li>I believe it's Exhibit 20. Yes, it's Exhibit 20, ''Heart of the Grizzly Bear Nation.'' So in that report, you mention it dealt with the demography for bears in the NCDE. Well, you did not include that in your declaration</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q because it pertained to demography, correct?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1       2         3       4         5       6         7       8         9       10         11       12         13       14         15       16         17       18         19       20         21       22         23       24         25	<ul> <li>bears, and I just was wondering what you thought changed or why you brought that today. <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure, actually, other than it</li> <li>seemed to be on the docket and it was touched upon by a question you asked, I couldn't remember exactly what it was, but about the status of the population. <ul> <li>It seems to me that it's not directly relevant</li> </ul> </li> <li>but potentially relevant information as to what the prospects are for the population, whether it's in as good a shape as being currently perceived, which would inform what kind of impacts even a small increase in bear mortality might have on prospects for not only just the NCDE population, but connectivity between the NCDE and Bitterroot Ecosystem, which is, I think, the more important issue.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So I'm going to jump back to just</li> <li>Figure 1 in your first declaration, which is Exhibit</li> </ul> </li> <li>21. As we discussed earlier, in Figure 1, there's two areas: High-risk areas and then intermediate-risk areas.</li> <li>I guess I want to bring up a previous point that you mentioned, too, which was pertaining to like mountain biking and recreational activities besides recreational trapping.</li> </ul>

1	risk to grizzly bears in these areas as well?	1	death by a thousand cuts.
2	A. It would be a risk-enhancing activity by	2	So at which point do you have too much in terms
3	people in areas occupied by grizzly bears.	3	of hazards loaded onto a landscape? That's a really
4	Q. Are there any other activities that could	4	tricky problem to come to grips with. I was involved
5	cause similar effects?	5	in clarifying the application of cumulative effects
6	A. There's ample numbers of human activities	6	analysis to grizzly bears in the mid 1980s. In fact,
7	that could harm grizzly bears or affect grizzly bears	7	I was a consultant for Parks Canada, the National
8	depending on the individual bears and how they	8	Parks Service, a number of different agencies on how
9	respond, to whether they habituate or not.	9	to conceive of cumulative effects and how to apply it
10	I mean, the problem with mountain bikers is that	10	on the ground.
11	you have somebody traveling at high speed with limited	11	So that's absolutely, from my perspective, an
12	visibility where there's little warning for the bear	12	absolutely critical context for understanding any kind
13	to respond and a trail with limited visibility often.	13	of added and cumulative risk, in this case.
14	So that's a particularly risky behavior on the part of	14	potentially attributable to trapping because any
15	people.	15	single road, any single activity is not going to
16	<b>O.</b> So the risk associated with that, and	16	conclusively you know put a grizzly bear population
17	let's just say we're looking at Figure 1, the risk	17	in a death spiral. It's at some point, you have too
18	associated with that in a high-risk area would be a	18	much of what's going on on the landscape
19	high risk correct?	19	<b>O</b> In reference to "too much " wouldn't it he
20	A Higher there than elsewhere but	20	safe to say that there is more mountain biking and
21	especially high in places where there's lots of	21	other recreational activities than there is tranning?
$\frac{21}{22}$	mountain-biking activity. I think the important point	21	A So it gets back to the opportunities to
22	to all that is there's a context within which you add	22	intervene to effect change on the landscape, and there
$\frac{23}{24}$	increments of risk. If you've got already a high	$\frac{23}{24}$	doesn't seem to be any receptivity on the part of the
24	haseline risk attributable to other human activities	25	Forest Service to curbing mountain biking on Forest
25	Page 181	25	Page 183
	1 490 101		1 490 100
1	like people active on roads, people active on trails,	1	Service trails, any public land management agency, in
2	people mountain biking, then that amplifies the	2	curbing mountain biking on trails.
3	effects of the additional increments of risk on bears.	3	So you can identify a risk and you can identify
4	That is the problem even with activities	4	the opportunity to intervene. To my knowledge, I
5	respectively like trapping where you have widespread	5	mean, there may have been people that try to litigate
6	exposure of the bears, which is the point of that map,	6	the harm caused by mountain bikers to bears, but I
7	to a low probability event that has particularly	7	don't know that it's been successful if it has been
8	hazardous outcomes for the bear.	8	undertaken.
9	I mean when a bear's encountering mountain	9	But, I mean, the virtue of litigation is it
10	bikes, they may hit a mountain bike or a mountain	10	provides an opportunity to intervene in a decision
11	biker, and it's the mountain biker that's going to pay	11	process to remedy harm, and that's a key part of the
12	the price. As per the incident in Glacier National	12	whole equation. It's just not about what's causing
13	Park or near Glacier National Park where the mountain	13	what level of risk. Like you could argue that the
14	biker literally collided with a bear, they couldn't	14	people in Flathead Valley or Missoula are imposing a
15	even track down the bear to kill it. So it's really	15	much higher level of risk on bears than trapping
16	who's bearing the brunt of that increment of risk,	16	would.
17	that type of risk.	17	But what are the opportunities for intervention?
18	Q. And so to just recap, so hiking and	18	Talk to somebody like Tim Manley, talk to somebody
19	backpacking or camping or let's just say even wildlife	19	like Jamie Jonkel. You know, how are you going to
20	viewing could result in	20	intervene in that system when you have to deal with
21	A. They create a certain baseline of risk.	21	county commissioners and you have to deal with the
22	And that's important against which to register added	22	issue of zoning?
23	increments of risk because if you don't look at I	23	So kind of think of it as a two-dimensional
24	mean, then that gets back to the notion of cumulative	24	schematic where you have likelihood of harm or
25	effects, which is a well-established problem, like	25	magnitude of harm and opportunities to intervene. And
	Page 182		Page 184

1	so if there's an opportunity to intervene to prevent	1	Con't mountain hiking and/on comping and/or
1 2	additional harm, there's a logic to that	1	the base of strong and/or camping and/or
2	$\mathbf{O}$ And so just jumping off of horm isn't the	2	And I'll as back to what Livet and
3 1	harm have as "take" defined by the Endengered Species	5 4	A. And The go back to what I just said.
5	Act?	4	attributable to human activities. And if you look at
5	A Horm can be as per individual animals, and	5	autioutable to numan activities. And if you look at
7	A. Harm can be as per individual animals, and also habitat also nonulations. I mean it's been an	07	any one increment of that in isolation - a single
0	asso habitat, also populations. Thean, it's been an	/	road, a single nouse, a single activity - you don't
0	impoining its habitat	8	get a complete picture of the nazards embedded in that
9	That was the concerns of the successful	9	landscape for bears.
10	litization of the 1002 recovery plan to some up with	10	So if you can prevent the loading of additional
11	hugation of the 1995 fectively plan, to come up with habitat based recovery criteria to where beers don't	11	nazards on landscape for bears, that's desirable,
12	live in a vacuum. They are affected in terms of their	12	especially if the status of the population is
13	hirth and death rates by the heards ambedded in the	13	interview to reduce other horizondo are not there
14	on the and death rates by the hazards embedded in the	14	There has been successful lititation that
13	O But for numbers of this case, the horm	15	I here has been successful higation that
10	Q. But for purposes of this case, the harm	10	controls road densities and roading, but not train
10	A Erom my perspective, the horm is that	1/	use, not mountain biking. I think the prospects for
10	A. From my perspective, the name is that	10	infiniting recreational activity, those kinds of
19	suffering. Dort of the issue with evidence here is	19	recreational activity are limited outside of national
20	suffering. Fait of the issue with evidence here is	20	parks or limiting nousing or building
21	historical take by transate of bases. You have a	21	been besting their based against that well to get
22	report on whether there was a take or harm to the	22	been beating their near against that wan to get
23	beer	23	Solitile not about a risk in isolation. It's the
24	And the other point I try to make is that I'm	24	So it's not about a fisk in isolation. It's the
25	And the other point I try to make is that I in Page 185	23	TISK Televant to the totality of TISKS embedded III Page 187
	1 490 100		
1	acquainted with how researches trap bears, and we have	1	landscape and opportunities to intervene.
2	fairly reasonable data from Alberta as to the toll	2	Q. Okay. If we're trying to limit the risk
3	that trapping takes on bears even without injury as in	3	to the totality, is it safe to say that we should just
4	stress, as evidenced in stress hormones, as impaired	4	shut down the entire western portion of Montana
5	life performance afterwards. So there's pretty	5	because grizzly bears are at risk from every human
6	reliable data by a guy named "Cattett," who I	0	activity? whether that be mountain biking
/	reference in my declaration.	/	A. Well, I can say this for a fact, that
8	So there's different ways that have been	8	grizzly bears fared well in this part of the world
9	recognized that you can harm individual bears and it's	9	prior to the advent of European settlement. I can say
10	not just by killing them. But then you never know how	10	that for a fact. And it's clear, clear from the fates
11	many of these bears that have been found in the field	11	of bear populations in areas that are relatively
12	that are decomposed, dead, likely caused by humans,	12	unpopulated that bears do a heck of a lot better
15	unreported, unknown, that were unreported by trappers	13	without human activity. There's no doubt about that.
14	who may have accidentally trapped a bear in a set.	14	It's not a matter of: What is the perfect world
15	And I wouldn't want to be a trapper who	15	for grizzly bears? It's a matter of: what can we do
10	accidentally caught a grizzly bear especially after 48	10	to make it a tolerable world for grizzly bears to
1/	nours had transpired, because I guarantee you, there's	1/	democratic relevant via a via that issue like
18	uanni iew trappers, ii any, that are carrying around	18	uemography is relevant vis-a-vis that issue, like:
19	immobilization kits that have been qualified to	19	And even if we have a theward have is that
20	nimounze a bear to release a bear under those	20	And even if we have a moustinu bears, is that
21 22	O I think what I'm trying to understand	21 22	of issues embedded in the recovery planning process
22	V. I think what I in trying to understand, though and you mentioned "trauma" or "stress "	22	• So again if we're going to try and limit
23 24	whether the trauma is physical or not, but trauma and	23	the risk, the totality, in those high-risk areas
25	stress were two things that you previously mentioned.	25	should we shut down mountain biking? Should we shut
	Page 186		Page 188

1	down hiking? Should we shut down camping and wildlife	1	well-acquainted at what's been done in the Blackfoot
2	viewing in those high-risk areas as well?	2	Challenge and previously on the East Front.
3	A. Should we/can we? Is it plausible? Is it	3	It's about engaging in ways that one can, using
4	feasible?	4	the levers that are available, to try to promote
5	I would say you have to judge impacts on people	5	better coexistence, less risk embedded in the
6	in the equation. And when it comes to trapping, for	6	landscape. So there's any number of ways that you can
7	example, you look at the wolf harvest reports. And on	7	approach that, well-proven ways.
8	average, 68 trappers have successfully trapped a wolf	8	So it's not just about a blanket closing down of
9	or more than one wolf in a given year.	9	all human activity. Roads can be removed, torn up.
10	So are you talking about depriving 70 people of	10	That's another thing that can be done to reduce
11	the opportunity to kill a wolf? And the percentage of	11	hazards, risk, to try to achieve some increment of
12	wolves that have been killed by trapping is a minority	12	benefit for bears that might allow us to progress
13	of the total of wolves killed. It would not prevent	13	towards recovery.
14	Montana from achieving its harvest objectives for	14	And under the ESA, the people in the United
15	wolves.	15	States made a commitment to recover endangered and
16	You look at that in contrast to mountain biking,	16	threatened species. So it's a manifestation of our
17	the number of people that engage in that activity, the	17	public interest as codified in law what we can do and
18	number of people that hike. So it's about balancing a	18	it's a pragmatic exercise
19	number of factors, from my perspective, if you're	19	O. I heard earlier that you mentioned 68
20	wanting to be implementing effective policy.	20	tranners Is that referenced in an FWP article?
21	So from my perspective, it's a no-brainer where	21	A Ves in all the harvest reports There's
22	the points of intervention are with the least cost to	21	the total number of transfers that killed one two
23	the totality of people in western Montana	23	three four five six seven and now eight wolves in
24	O. So it's not about "take" as defined by the	23	a season. So all you have to do is add that into a
25	ESA to you, because "take" means to harass, and a	25	database and you can average that over the last
	Page 189	25	Page 191
1	mountain biker can harass an individual.	1	handful of years.
<b>1</b> 2	<ul><li>mountain biker can harass an individual.</li><li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about</li></ul>	1 2	handful of years. There hasn't been really an increase in the
1 2 3	<b>mountain biker can harass an individual.</b> A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's	1 2 3	handful of years. There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a
1 2 3 4	<b>mountain biker can harass an individual.</b> A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever	1 2 3 4	handful of years. There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are
1 2 3 4 5	<b>mountain biker can harass an individual.</b> A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going	1 2 3 4 5	handful of years. There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.
1 2 3 4 5 6	<b>mountain biker can harass an individual.</b> A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b>	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<b>mountain biker can harass an individual.</b> A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b>	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<b>mountain biker can harass an individual.</b> A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<b>mountain biker can harass an individual.</b> A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> 7 8 9	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct?</li> <li>A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<b>mountain biker can harass an individual.</b> A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations.	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct?</li> <li>A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<b>mountain biker can harass an individual.</b> A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations. So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct?</li> <li>A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<b>mountain biker can harass an individual.</b> A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations. So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct?</li> <li>A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations.</li> <li>So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct?</li> <li>A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations.</li> <li>So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct?</li> <li>A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities.</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations.</li> <li>So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be managed with the least cost to people that are here.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct?</li> <li>A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities.</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations. So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be managed with the least cost to people that are here. So there's the tractable arenas and the intractable</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct?</li> <li>A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities.</li> <li>My point is that there might be a certain number of people that get licenses to trap. Of those,</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations.</li> <li>So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be managed with the least cost to people that are here. So there's the tractable arenas and the intractable arenas.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct?</li> <li>A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities.</li> <li>My point is that there might be a certain number of people that get licenses to trap. Of those, there's apparently only a handful that are competent</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 <b>18</b>	<ul> <li>mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations.</li> <li>So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be managed with the least cost to people that are here. So there's the tractable arenas and the intractable arenas.</li> <li>Q. And just because one is retractable</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>handful of years.</li> <li>There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment.</li> <li>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct?</li> <li>A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities.</li> <li>My point is that there might be a certain number of people that get licenses to trap. Of those, there's apparently only a handful that are competent enough to catch a wolf that are actually benefiting.</li> </ul>
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 <b>18</b> 19	<ul> <li>Mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations.</li> <li>So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be managed with the least cost to people that are here. So there's the tractable arenas and the intractable arenas.</li> <li>Q. And just because one is retractable A. "Tractable."</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	handful of years. There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment. Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct? A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities. My point is that there might be a certain number of people that get licenses to trap. Of those, there's apparently only a handful that are competent enough to catch a wolf that are actually benefiting, however you want to reckon that, from that activity.
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 <b>18</b> 19 <b>20</b>	<ul> <li>mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations.</li> <li>So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be managed with the least cost to people that are here. So there's the tractable arenas and the intractable arenas.</li> <li>Q. And just because one is retractable A. "Tractable."</li> <li>Q one is tractable and one is</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	handful of years. There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment. Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct? A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities. My point is that there might be a certain number of people that get licenses to trap. Of those, there's apparently only a handful that are competent enough to catch a wolf that are actually benefiting, however you want to reckon that, from that activity. If you're going to say, "Okay, if we want to
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 <b>18</b> 19 <b>20</b> <b>21</b>	<ul> <li>Mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations. So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be managed with the least cost to people that are here. So there's the tractable arenas and the intractable arenas.</li> <li>Q. And just because one is retractable A. "Tractable."</li> <li>Q one is tractable and one is intractable, we should just honor one rather than the</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 <b>678</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	handful of years. There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment. Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct? A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities. My point is that there might be a certain number of people that get licenses to trap. Of those, there's apparently only a handful that are competent enough to catch a wolf that are actually benefiting, however you want to reckon that, from that activity. If you're going to say, "Okay, if we want to manage risk on the landscape. do we do it in a way
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 <b>18</b> 19 <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b>	<ul> <li>Mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations.</li> <li>So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be managed with the least cost to people that are here. So there's the tractable arenas and the intractable arenas.</li> <li>Q. And just because one is retractable A. "Tractable."</li> <li>Q one is tractable and one is intractable, we should just honor one rather than the other, though?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 <b>678</b> 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	handful of years. There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment. Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct? A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities. My point is that there might be a certain number of people that get licenses to trap. Of those, there's apparently only a handful that are competent enough to catch a wolf that are actually benefiting, however you want to reckon that, from that activity. If you're going to say, "Okay, if we want to manage risk on the landscape, do we do it in a way that deprives a handful of people. literally, a couple
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 <b>18</b> 19 <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> 23	<ul> <li>mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations. So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be managed with the least cost to people that are here. So there's the tractable arenas and the intractable arenas.</li> <li>Q. And just because one is retractable A. "Tractable."</li> <li>Q one is tractable and one is intractable, we should just honor one rather than the other, though?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	handful of years. There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment. <b>Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less</b> of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct? A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities. My point is that there might be a certain number of people that get licenses to trap. Of those, there's apparently only a handful that are competent enough to catch a wolf that are actually benefiting, however you want to reckon that, from that activity. If you're going to say, "Okay, if we want to manage risk on the landscape, do we do it in a way that deprives a handful of people, literally, a couple of dozen people of an opportunity to engage in
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 <b>18</b> 19 <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> 23 24	<ul> <li>mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations. So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be managed with the least cost to people that are here. So there's the tractable arenas and the intractable arenas.</li> <li>Q. And just because one is retractable A. "Tractable."</li> <li>Q one is tractable and one is intractable, we should just honor one rather than the other, though?</li> <li>A. No, and that's not what's been done. Like I said, I work with people in carnivores and am</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	handful of years. There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment. Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct? A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities. My point is that there might be a certain number of people that get licenses to trap. Of those, there's apparently only a handful that are competent enough to catch a wolf that are actually benefiting, however you want to reckon that, from that activity. If you're going to say, "Okay, if we want to manage risk on the landscape, do we do it in a way that deprives a handful of people, literally, a couple of dozen people of an opportunity to engage in activity? Or are we going to tackle depriving.
<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 <b>18</b> 19 <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> 23 24 25	<ul> <li>mountain biker can harass an individual.</li> <li>A. No. It's about harassment, it's about stress, it's about harm. That is a fact. And it's also about the practicalities, because nowhere ever has the Fish and Wildlife Service said, "We're going to close all roads, we're going to prohibit all recreational activity on public lands," because it's always about judging how far things can be pushed politically relative to what's needed to recover grizzly bear populations. So I am not saying what you're saying, that it's about closing down all human activity. I'm talking about what increments of human activity that result in potential harm, as in stress and harassment, can be managed with the least cost to people that are here. So there's the tractable arenas and the intractable arenas.</li> <li>Q. And just because one is retractable A. "Tractable."</li> <li>Q one is tractable and one is intractable, we should just honor one rather than the other, though?</li> <li>A. No, and that's not what's been done. Like I said, I work with people in carnivores and am acquainted with a lot of in fact. I'm</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	handful of years. There hasn't been really an increase in the number of trappers who have taken wolves. It's a minority of the total take compared to people who are shooting them or killing them with archery equipment. Q. So a loss of 68 people's activity has less of an effect on the bears then all of those that ride mountain bikes or mountain bikers, correct? A. Loss of an activity for 68 people has less of an effect? I'm not sure that I understand your question. I'm talking about the balance of burden on the bears relative to burden on people as reckoned as residents of Montana. People engage in different activities. My point is that there might be a certain number of people that get licenses to trap. Of those, there's apparently only a handful that are competent enough to catch a wolf that are actually benefiting, however you want to reckon that, from that activity. If you're going to say, "Okay, if we want to manage risk on the landscape, do we do it in a way that deprives a handful of people, literally, a couple of dozen people of an opportunity to engage in activity? Or are we going to tackle depriving, literally, thousands of people of the opportunity to

1	angaga in an activity?	1	accidental Likewise people out recreating hiking
1 2	Don't get me wrong. I think there should be	2	you know they may carry a handgun but that's a whole
2	places where we don't allow mountain hiking where	2	different matter in terms of how they respond to the
$\frac{3}{4}$	there's high impacts on hears. But the Forest Service	4	encounter
- 5	had jurisdiction over that and they have been	5	O But for nurnoses of this case. I will let
6	unresponsive to any request/opportunities to change	6	you know that it deals with take, and "take" means
7	the decision they make regarding distribution of	7	"harass." So whether you're harassing the hear as a
8	mountain bikers. So in this case, we have a decision	8	mountain biker or as a biker, you are taking under the
9	a decision point	9	ESA.
10	O. I think what I was trying to get at with	10	A Okay That's your purview not mine
11	that question was: Sixty-eight people have a much	11	<b>O.</b> Earlier you stated that data within
12	lower effect than mountain bikers	12	reports was either skewed or repressed because of
13	A. No.	13	political reasons. Could you tell me what those are.
14	<b>O.</b> which are a presumed higher amount?	14	what those political reasons are?
15	A. Are you talking about per person, which	15	A. Which reports are you referencing?
16	we're talking about per capita terms here, risk	16	<b>O.</b> You've stated throughout your deposition
17	engendered by an individual and their activity, or as	17	today that there are many political reasons that go
18	opposed to the totality of all those activities?	18	into factoring.
19	If you're looking at per capita loading, it's	19	A. Yeah, I mean, amongst other things,
20	hard to say which person is going to have the greater	20	there's things that are quite predictable, which I
21	effect. But as I said with mountain bikers, you may	21	have witnessed and experienced internal to an agency:
22	have displacement, you may have stress, but the bear	22	Group loyalty; group think; living in a silo; creating
23	isn't injured or, that I know of, isn't injured, only	23	boundaries so you have the enemy without, the friends
24	very rarely removed, but under extenuating	24	within, which creates a silo effect; you have data
25	circumstances.	25	monopolies that are held by government agencies so you
	Page 193		Page 195
1	What we're talking about here is about a device	1	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by
1 2	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a	1 2	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data.
1 2 3	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind	1 2 3	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific
1 2 3 4	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And	1 2 3 4	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an
1 2 3 4 5	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window.	1 2 3 4 5	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been
1 2 3 4 5 6	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could	1 2 3 4 5 6	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result. And any result is provisional by nature in terms
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result. And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result. And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result. And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result. And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis. So one of the big problems is when you have any
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result. And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis. So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a bear. Do you want a bear walking around with a trap	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result. And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis. So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free access to raw, underlying data for independent
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a bear. Do you want a bear walking around with a trap dangling off its foot or not?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\16\end{array} $	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result. And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis. So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free access to raw, underlying data for independent analyses, creating an opportunity for replication or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a bear. Do you want a bear walking around with a trap dangling off its foot or not? So it's not like there's nothing that can be	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\\end{array} $	<ul> <li>don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data.</li> <li>Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result.</li> <li>And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis.</li> <li>So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free access to raw, underlying data for independent analyses, creating an opportunity for replication or not, to test what other people have done.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a bear. Do you want a bear walking around with a trap dangling off its foot or not? So it's not like there's nothing that can be done even in terms of how trapping is implemented to	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\12\end{array} $	<ul> <li>don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data.</li> <li>Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result.</li> <li>And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis.</li> <li>So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free access to raw, underlying data for independent analyses, creating an opportunity for replication or not, to test what other people have done.</li> <li>So there's a number of factors that conspire to</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\22\end{array} $	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a bear. Do you want a bear walking around with a trap dangling off its foot or not? So it's not like there's nothing that can be done even in terms of how trapping is implemented to reduce the prospect of harm. But the longer a bear is	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\22\end{array} $	<ul> <li>don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data.</li> <li>Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result.</li> <li>And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis.</li> <li>So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free access to raw, underlying data for independent analyses, creating an opportunity for replication or not, to test what other people have done.</li> <li>So there's a number of factors that conspire to make the pursuit of science internal to federal and attemption and the worker worker.</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\\end{array} $	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a bear. Do you want a bear walking around with a trap dangling off its foot or not? So it's not like there's nothing that can be done even in terms of how trapping is implemented to reduce the prospect of harm. But the longer a bear is in a trap, it's predictable that's going to be more	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\2\end{array} $	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result. And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis. So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free access to raw, underlying data for independent analyses, creating an opportunity for replication or not, to test what other people have done. So there's a number of factors that conspire to make the pursuit of science internal to federal and state agencies really problematic. Monopolies, fairly
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a bear. Do you want a bear walking around with a trap dangling off its foot or not? So it's not like there's nothing that can be done even in terms of how trapping is implemented to reduce the prospect of harm. But the longer a bear is in a trap, it's predictable that's going to be more injurious.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	<ul> <li>don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data.</li> <li>Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result.</li> <li>And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis.</li> <li>So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free access to raw, underlying data for independent analyses, creating an opportunity for replication or not, to test what other people have done.</li> <li>So there's a number of factors that conspire to make the pursuit of science internal to federal and state agencies really problematic. Monopolies, fairly well, you know, in terms of what journals you see</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\end{array} $	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a bear. Do you want a bear walking around with a trap dangling off its foot or not? So it's not like there's nothing that can be done even in terms of how trapping is implemented to reduce the prospect of harm. But the longer a bear is in a trap, it's predictable that's going to be more injurious. So that, again, is a key distinction between	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\end{array} $	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result. And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis. So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free access to raw, underlying data for independent analyses, creating an opportunity for replication or not, to test what other people have done. So there's a number of factors that conspire to make the pursuit of science internal to federal and state agencies really problematic. Monopolies, fairly well, you know, in terms of what journals you see scientists publishing in and which ones are going to
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\4\end{array} $	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a bear. Do you want a bear walking around with a trap dangling off its foot or not? So it's not like there's nothing that can be done even in terms of how trapping is implemented to reduce the prospect of harm. But the longer a bear is in a trap, it's predictable that's going to be more injurious. So that, again, is a key distinction between people hiking, people on mountain biking mountain hilkes. They are not out there with criters on their	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data. Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result. And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis. So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free access to raw, underlying data for independent analyses, creating an opportunity for replication or not, to test what other people have done. So there's a number of factors that conspire to make the pursuit of science internal to federal and state agencies really problematic. Monopolies, fairly well, you know, in terms of what journals you see scientists publishing in and which ones are going to be friendly to the perspective agenda of the host access of the agentiet there's a darmetic alarm
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a bear. Do you want a bear walking around with a trap dangling off its foot or not? So it's not like there's nothing that can be done even in terms of how trapping is implemented to reduce the prospect of harm. But the longer a bear is in a trap, it's predictable that's going to be more injurious. So that, again, is a key distinction between people hiking, people on mountain biking mountain bikes. They are not out there with spikes on their	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data.</li> <li>Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result.</li> <li>And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis.</li> <li>So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free access to raw, underlying data for independent analyses, creating an opportunity for replication or not, to test what other people have done.</li> <li>So there's a number of factors that conspire to make the pursuit of science internal to federal and state agencies really problematic. Monopolies, fairly well, you know, in terms of what journals you see scientists publishing in and which ones are going to be friendly to the perspective agenda of the host agency of the scientist, there's a dramatic skew</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array}$	What we're talking about here is about a device deliberately designed to hold an animal. And that's a that which engenders almost axiomatically some kind of injury, tissue trauma, as well as stress. And that's going to be exacerbated by the 48-hour window. Now, if you wanted to minimize harm, you could say trappers need to check their traps every 24 hours or less and have a radiomonitoring device that's triggered when a trap is released so that they can be out there expeditiously to check the strap. That would minimize stress and potential for harm. They could change release weight from 500 and 1,000 to something less or more, maybe. I don't know which way that plays in terms of potential harm for a bear. Do you want a bear walking around with a trap dangling off its foot or not? So it's not like there's nothing that can be done even in terms of how trapping is implemented to reduce the prospect of harm. But the longer a bear is in a trap, it's predictable that's going to be more injurious. So that, again, is a key distinction between people hiking, people on mountain biking mountain bikes. They are not out there with spikes on their bike aiming at bears or any other animal. It's purely	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>don't have the opportunity for independent scrutiny by other scientists with free access to the data.</li> <li>Despite what people might think, a scientific progress does not happen just because you've done an analysis and get it through peer review. It's been pretty well documented that error detection by peer review is about equivalent to throwing a dice. So peer review is no guarantee of an error-free result.</li> <li>And any result is provisional by nature in terms of any scientific result. It can only stand for some temporary time until it's revised in light of new data or new scrutiny or new analysis.</li> <li>So one of the big problems is when you have any monopolistic arrangement where people don't have free access to raw, underlying data for independent analyses, creating an opportunity for replication or not, to test what other people have done.</li> <li>So there's a number of factors that conspire to make the pursuit of science internal to federal and state agencies really problematic. Monopolies, fairly well, you know, in terms of what journals you see scientists publishing in and which ones are going to be friendly to the perspective agenda of the host agency of the scientist, there's a dramatic skew towards a certain set of journals versus others. So</li> </ul>

<ol> <li>there's that evidence.</li> <li>And you look at, if you go to look at email</li> <li>exchanges amongst people internal to agencies obtained</li> <li>via FOIAs, you can see a pattern of defensive</li> <li>posturing, of sequestering data of defensive</li> <li>behaviors, of money, funding being applied with the</li> <li>rintent to produce a certain result.</li> <li>Not all arenas are beset as much as the grizzly</li> <li>bear arena because it so politicized because it's set</li> <li>in this context of contestation between federal and</li> <li>state authority. So anytime you get this polarized,</li> <li>contested environment as you get with management of</li> <li>endangered and threatened species, lynx, grizzly</li> <li>bears, you create an opportunity that's ripe for</li> <li>corruption of the scientific process, which has been</li> <li>well documented in any number of cases in addition to</li> <li>grizzly bears.</li> <li>It besets ESA research, research into protected</li> <li>species more than most other species. So you can have</li> <li>management of mule deer, management of whitetail deer,</li> <li>which are not going to be nearly as politicized, not</li> <li>necessarily beset with these corrupting effects and</li> <li>influences.</li> <li>I mean, there's just, you know, bookshelves in</li> <li>libraries full of case histories affirming this. So</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. You mentioned that this also occurs in</li> <li>instances where these reports are being peer-reviewed.</li> <li>So why wouldn't the scientists that are peer-reviewing</li> <li>it notice these biases or political shifts or lack of</li> <li>hypotheses that may have been tested?</li> <li>A. Scientists, in my opinion, physical</li> <li>scientists, are some of the most acontextual people I</li> <li>know in terms of their judgments being completely,</li> <li>utterly divorced from any cognizance of a larger</li> <li>policy environment that might configure what's going</li> <li>on to even be able to pick up on patterns that might</li> <li>be there.</li> <li>If you look at the payoff for investing in peer</li> <li>review, when you've got a full docket, people don't.</li> <li>It's rare that people really invest themselves in peer</li> <li>review to critically look at it.</li> <li>The other thing is you've got a predictable</li> <li>stable of reviewers that know each other from bear</li> <li>conferences that are friends that end up being</li> <li>reviewers. So you've got, you know, personal</li> <li>loyalties, acquaintanceships. You've got lack of time</li> <li>and energy to reward the investment in peer review.</li> <li>You've got people that are not familiar with the</li> <li>political/social culture environment in which that</li> </ol>
Page 197	Page 199
<ul> <li>that's the general pattern, that's the general</li> <li>phenomenon. That would be what I would invoke as sort</li> <li>of an explanation for these patterns.</li> <li>And I look at the peer-reviewed publications and</li> <li>reports that I've seen published, and there's bias in</li> <li>terms of what questions are asked, how they're asked,</li> <li>how the analyses are done, what factors are</li> <li>considered, what factors aren't considered, how</li> <li>results are interpreted.</li> <li>Each step in that path is ripe with the</li> <li>opportunity for bias. And I could say that applies to</li> <li>every publication that's come out of the NCDE, every</li> <li>publication related to grizzly bears that's come out</li> <li>of the GYE, and also out of the Cabinet-Yaak.</li> <li>And so this is probably as thorough</li> <li>documentation as you will get for the NCDE. I also</li> <li>have some this objection that I put together for</li> <li>the Cabinet-Yaak bears, which describes the</li> <li>problematics with work that's been done there.</li> <li>So there's no Ecosystem that's immune from these</li> <li>syndromes and it's evident in multiple ways, tearing</li> <li>back to what you can find out by looking at email</li> <li>exchanges or any kind of exchanges of documentations Act</li> <li>request and a Freedom of Records request.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>doesn't even penetrate their consciousness.</li> <li>You've got scientists who make claims to</li> <li>objectivity that compounds this syndrome, you know,</li> <li>the failure of peer review. There's people that can't</li> <li>even inquire into themselves to recognize bias where</li> <li>it occurs.</li> <li>And, for example, having had spent almost as</li> <li>long as we've spent here talking to the former head of</li> <li>the Grizzly Bear Study Team about how scientists are</li> <li>not objective, they're subjective beings like every</li> <li>human being. They're subject to everything that preys</li> <li>upon human beings and human judgment.</li> <li>And after four hours, he said, "I've got a</li> <li>headache. I get your point. Go away."</li> <li>But that was after this was an intelligent</li> <li>man. We engaged in a very deliberative conversation</li> <li>for four hours, and even then it was hard for him to</li> <li>upload that.</li> <li>And I've taught students at Yale and MIT about</li> <li>all of this. It's not transparent. It's rarely</li> <li>transparent to anybody. So you've got people who are</li> <li>opaque to themselves, a system that's opaque to people</li> <li>that are scrutinizing it, especially within a</li> <li>community of physical and biological scientists.</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>1 influences. I think there's a lot of incentives and</li> <li>2 disincentives intrinsic to any agency environment that</li> <li>3 people who are subject to them don't even recognize.</li> <li>4 So I don't think she's malicious, but I don't</li> <li>5 think she's very cognizant, from anything I've seen</li> <li>6 knowing her going back quite a ways. I mean, she's</li> <li>7 another one that I would say is not very cognizant of</li> <li>8 these dynamics and the effects they have when they're</li> <li>9 systemic. So it's not maliciousness, by any stretch,</li> <li>10 in my judgment.</li> <li>11 Q. When was the last time you collected data</li> <li>12 about grizzly bears?</li> <li>13 A. 1993. And it depends on what you mean by</li> <li>14 "data" because I've subsequently collected geospatial</li> <li>13 data that I published in 2002, 2004, 2005, but it was</li> <li>16 data that were public accessible. But that gets back</li> <li>17 to the problem of data monopolies where when you ar</li> <li>18 not in an agency where you have free access to data,</li> <li>19 you can't do independent scrutiny other than by virtue</li> <li>20 of what data can be harvested through the public</li> <li>21 domain, which is what I've relied on.</li> <li>22 So in terms of collecting, collating, analyzing,</li> <li>32 yeah, probably lactively I mean, it depends on how</li> <li>23 yeat, probably actively I mean, it depends on how</li> <li>24 you want to look in these reports, but up through at</li> <li>25 least 2004.</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <b>10</b> 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> 23 24 25	<ul> <li>article is peer-reviewed or not?</li> <li>A. The data show about 50 percent chance that error has been detected. And another instance, for example, where people have taken the same exact dataset, farmed it out to numerous scientists, and said, "Do you see a significant result, insignificant, or evidence of an effect, no evidence of an effect, evidence of there definitively not being an effect?" You can just roll your dice.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. So the paradox of peer review. It's kind of like what Winston Churchill said about democracy. I forget the exact quote, but it's: Of all the systems that have been tried from time to time, it's probably the best, but it's not it's far from perfect.</li> <li>And that's the same that could be said of peer review. It's better, probably, that we have it than we don't, but it's no guarantor of quality.</li> <li>Q. And we've talked about Cecily today. Do you have reason to believe that Cecily, Cecily Costello, is politically motivated?</li> <li>A. I think she's prey to all these influences. I think it's rare that people even recognize when they are swayed by political</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 <b>11</b> <b>12</b> <b>13</b> 14 <b>15</b> 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But field data, 1993.</li> <li>Q. Field data was 1993, okay. And data that you've received after 1993 is data that's publically available?</li> <li>A. I've got data up through 1996 from the Grizzly Bear Study Team because I agreed to provide them with some funding to support their operations, and part of the exchange is that I had access to certain data sets up through 1996.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe there is any data that is being withheld from you with regards to grizzly bears specifically?</li> <li>A. That I don't have free access to?</li> <li>Q. Correct.</li> <li>A. Yeah, an immense amount. All the raw data pertaining to what went into reckoning occupancy conflicts even, radiotelemetry locations, VHF locations, known fates of bears, and I don't know that there's been much work done on diets and behaviors explicitly, no, none of that is available.</li> <li>And what I've seen is that if you want to gain access to data, it's with the proviso that there be control exercised by the people providing the data, which, as I just said, is antithetical to making</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>So I don't think she's malicious, but I don't</li> <li>think she's very cognizant, from anything I've seen</li> <li>knowing her going back quite a ways. I mean, she's</li> <li>another one that I would say is not very cognizant of</li> <li>these dynamics and the effects they have when they're</li> <li>systemic. So it's not maliciousness, by any stretch,</li> <li>0 in my judgment.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you collected data</li> <li>about grizzly bears?</li> <li>A. 1993. And it depends on what you mean by</li> <li>"data 'because I've subsequently collected geospatial</li> <li>data that I published in 2002, 2004, 2005, but it was</li> <li>fot the problem of data monopolies where when you are</li> <li>not in an agency where you have free access to data,</li> <li>you can't do independent scrutiny other than by virtue</li> <li>of what data can be harvested through the public</li> <li>domain, which is what I've relied on.</li> <li>So in terms of collecting, collating, analyzing,</li> <li>yeah, probably actively I mean, it depends on how</li> <li>you want to look in these reports, but up through at</li> <li>least 2004.</li> </ul>	1 2 3	influences. I think there's a lot of incentives and disincentives intrinsic to any agency environment that people who are subject to them don't even recognize	1 2 3	reliable scientific progress with critical scrutiny. I do know, in my own personal experience, the paper I published with Craig Pease back in 1999 we
<ul> <li>another one that I would say is not very cognizant of a these dynamics and the effects they have when they're 9 systemic. So it's not maliciousness, by any stretch, 10 in my judgment.</li> <li><b>11 Q.</b> When was the last time you collected data</li> <li><b>13</b> A. 1993. And it depends on what you mean by 14 "data" because I've subsequently collected geospatial 15 data that I published in 2002, 2004, 2005, but it was 16 data that were public accessible. But that gets back 17 to the problem of data monopolies where when you are 18 not in an agency where you have free access to data, 19 you can't do independent scrutiny other than by virtue 20 of what data can be harvested through the public 21 domain, which is what I've relied on.</li> <li>22 So in terms of collecting, collating, analyzing, 23 yeah, probably actively I mean, it depends on how 24 you want to look in these reports, but up through at 25 least 2004.</li> <li>beast 2004.</li> <li>beast 2004.</li> <li>commission, is there any data that you think we were</li> </ul>	3 4 5	So I don't think she's malicious, but I don't think she's very cognizant, from anything I've seen	4 5	respectfully requested the data from the Grizzly Bear Study Team post 1993-1994. There was a series of
<ul> <li>9 systemic. So it's not maliciousness, by any stretch, 10 in my judgment.</li> <li>11 Q. When was the last time you collected data 12 about grizzly bears?</li> <li>13 A. 1993. And it depends on what you mean by 14 "data" because I've subsequently collected geospatial 15 data that I published in 2002, 2004, 2005, but it was 16 data that were public accessible. But that gets back 17 to the problem of data monopolies where when you are 18 not in an agency where you have free access to data, 19 you can't do independent scrutiny other than by virtue 20 of what data can be harvested through the public 21 domain, which is what I've relied on.</li> <li>22 So in terms of collecting, collating, analyzing, 32 yeah, probably actively I mean, it depends on how 24 you want to look in these reports, but up through at 25 least 2004.</li> <li>9 Service at that point, and it came down to litigation 10 to get that information released.</li> <li>11 So in my experience, either you're still under 12 the sway of the people who collected the data, that 13 worked for the agencies, or it's virtually impossible 14 to get the data. And if you want to get the data, you 15 probably have to litigate under the Freedom of 16 Information Act and request.</li> <li>17 But, then, there is ample redaction because 18 there's this putative concern about disclosure of 19 locations, grizzly bear locations, which might allow 20 poachers with access to the data online to track down 21 the bears, which is not a restriction on the 22 government researchers. They have precise geospatial 23 locations.</li> <li>24 Q. What about in regards to FWP or the 25 commission, is there any data that you think we were</li> </ul>	6 7 8	another one that I would say is not very cognizant of these dynamics and the effects they have when they're	6 7 8	exchanges, but with the proviso of control still being exercised by bear study team scientists. It went to the top of the food chain in the U.S. Biological
<ul> <li>Q. When was the last time you collected data</li> <li>about grizzly bears?</li> <li>A. 1993. And it depends on what you mean by</li> <li>"data" because I've subsequently collected geospatial</li> <li>data that I published in 2002, 2004, 2005, but it was</li> <li>data that Were public accessible. But that gets back</li> <li>to the problem of data monopolies where when you are</li> <li>not in an agency where you have free access to data,</li> <li>you can't do independent scrutiny other than by virtue</li> <li>of what data can be harvested through the public</li> <li>domain, which is what I've relied on.</li> <li>So in terms of collecting, collating, analyzing,</li> <li>yeah, probably actively I mean, it depends on how</li> <li>you want to look in these reports, but up through at</li> <li>least 2004.</li> </ul>	9 10	systemic. So it's not maliciousness, by any stretch, in my judgment.	9 10	Service at that point, and it came down to litigation to get that information released.
<ul> <li>A. 1995. And it depends on what you mean by</li> <li>"data" because I've subsequently collected geospatial</li> <li>data that I published in 2002, 2004, 2005, but it was</li> <li>data that were public accessible. But that gets back</li> <li>to the problem of data monopolies where when you are</li> <li>not in an agency where you have free access to data,</li> <li>you can't do independent scrutiny other than by virtue</li> <li>of what data can be harvested through the public</li> <li>domain, which is what I've relied on.</li> <li>So in terms of collecting, collating, analyzing,</li> <li>yeah, probably actively I mean, it depends on how</li> <li>you want to look in these reports, but up through at</li> <li>least 2004.</li> </ul>	11 12	Q. When was the last time you collected data about grizzly bears?	11 12	So in my experience, either you're still under the sway of the people who collected the data, that
<ul> <li>16 data that were public accessible. But that gets back</li> <li>17 to the problem of data monopolies where when you are</li> <li>18 not in an agency where you have free access to data,</li> <li>19 you can't do independent scrutiny other than by virtue</li> <li>20 of what data can be harvested through the public</li> <li>21 domain, which is what I've relied on.</li> <li>22 So in terms of collecting, collating, analyzing,</li> <li>23 yeah, probably actively I mean, it depends on how</li> <li>24 you want to look in these reports, but up through at</li> <li>25 least 2004.</li> </ul>	13 14 15	A. 1993. And it depends on what you mean by "data" because I've subsequently collected geospatial data that I published in 2002, 2004, 2005, but it was	13 14 15	worked for the agencies, or it's virtually impossible to get the data. And if you want to get the data, you probably have to litigate under the Freedom of
<ul> <li>19 you can't do independent scrutiny other than by virtue</li> <li>20 of what data can be harvested through the public</li> <li>21 domain, which is what I've relied on.</li> <li>22 So in terms of collecting, collating, analyzing,</li> <li>23 yeah, probably actively I mean, it depends on how</li> <li>24 you want to look in these reports, but up through at</li> <li>25 least 2004.</li> </ul>	16 17 18	data that were public accessible. But that gets back to the problem of data monopolies where when you are not in an agency where you have free access to data	16 17 18	Information Act and request. But, then, there is ample redaction because there's this putative concern about disclosure of
<ul> <li>domain, which is what I've relied on.</li> <li>So in terms of collecting, collating, analyzing,</li> <li>yeah, probably actively I mean, it depends on how</li> <li>you want to look in these reports, but up through at</li> <li>least 2004.</li> <li>the bears, which is not a restriction on the</li> <li>government researchers. They have precise geospatial</li> <li>locations.</li> <li>Q. What about in regards to FWP or the</li> <li>commission, is there any data that you think we were</li> </ul>	19 20	you can't do independent scrutiny other than by virtue of what data can be harvested through the public	19 20	locations, grizzly bear locations, which might allow poachers with access to the data online to track down
<ul> <li>25 yean, probably actively 1 mean, it depends on now</li> <li>24 you want to look in these reports, but up through at</li> <li>25 least 2004.</li> <li>26 locations.</li> <li>27 locations.</li> <li>28 locations.</li> <li>29 locations.</li> <li>20 locations.</li> <li>20 locations.</li> <li>20 locations.</li> <li>20 locations.</li> <li>21 locations.</li> <li>22 locations.</li> <li>23 locations.</li> <li>24 Q. What about in regards to FWP or the</li> <li>25 commission, is there any data that you think we were</li> </ul>	21 22	domain, which is what I've relied on. So in terms of collecting, collating, analyzing,	21 22 22	the bears, which is not a restriction on the government researchers. They have precise geospatial
Page 202 Page 204	23 24 25	yean, probably actively I mean, it depends on how you want to look in these reports, but up through at least 2004. Page 202	23 24 25	Q. What about in regards to FWP or the commission, is there any data that you think we were Page 204

<b>1</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 <b>8</b> 9 10 11 12 13 <b>14</b> <b>15</b> <b>16</b> <b>17</b> 18 19 <b>20</b> 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>withholding from you?</li> <li>A. All of the above. I mean, I haven't even bothered because I'm absolutely positive that it would come with the same strictures and requirements, and I don't want to beat my head against the wall. And I'm taking that stance not in the absence of any lived experience. It is well-informed by lived experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I mean, withholding any data, what I do have access to is what is reported in the monitoring reports, which are incredibly brief, cursory, terse, especially compared to the Grizzly Bear Study Team reports from Yellowstone.</li> <li>Q. Just jumping back to the political biases and my question pertaining to political reasons: Is it fair to say that you can't trust any state or federal agency scientists?</li> <li>A. Are you asking me do I trust them and in what ways and on what basis?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It depends. I would trust all of the state researchers to be nice people. I would expect that of them. In terms of what they produced, I would always cast a critical eye on what they produced because of all these potentially configuring, biasing Page 205</li> </ul>	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Is there a difference between what is in those reports and your professional opinion? A. Oh, well, no. The sourcing population dynamic is pretty well-documented in those papers. And, actually, elements of those papers substantiate my statement regarding well, actually, well-substantiate my professional opinion that this sourcing population dynamic has produced many of the gains in population distribution. I mean, that's been shown by estimates of population growth rate for those different source areas and sink areas. You have declining populations locally in the sink areas, most of which are on the periphery, and you have increasing estimated growth in source areas. So axiomatically, you can't sustain bears in a situation where you have a locally declining population without influx of bears from the source areas, which has been documented in the estimated flow rates between the source-sink areas. I'm trying to remember which of those papers they estimated the flow rate of bears from the source to the sink and vice versa. But, I mean, it is sort of by first principles, you can't have bears where the population is locally in decline for very long without Page 207
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>influences that I know are afoot.</li> <li>So I wouldn't take anything that's produced at face value. That's the nature of scientific inquiry.</li> <li>You always look at it with a critical eye. That is antithetical to being a good scientist, to take anything that anybody puts down on paper on faith. That applies to everybody, but especially for people working in situations where there's a monopolistic arrangement with the data and where there are all these configuring influences in a highly charged, highly politicized environment that typifies just about all management of endangered and threatened species.</li> <li>MR. SCOLAVINO: We'll take one last break.</li> <li>And then we'll come back and we'll finish it up. THE WITNESS: Sounds like a plan. (A brief recess taken.) MR. SCOLAVINO: Back on the record, and it is 4:10.</li> <li>BY MR. SCOLAVINO:</li> <li>Q. So, Dr. Mattson, I'm going to jump to Exhibit 21, which is your first declaration, Paragraph 33. And in Paragraph 33, you cite some scientific research reports, and then state in your professional opinion.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>some supplementation/augmentation from the source-sink structure. And that's the conclusion that was explicitly reached in all of those papers.</li> <li>Q. So when you say in your professional opinion, that's not different <ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q than what is in those research papers.</li> <li>A. It isn't. It isn't. It's entirely</li> </ul> </li> <li>consistent with the conclusions in those papers.</li> <li>Q. I only ask because in certain other areas, you just reference the reports and then don't say "in my professional opinion," and it stuck out to me here.</li> <li>A. Yeah, yeah. Well, "opinion" is a vagarious thing. But, yes, what I said here is entirely consistent with what is in those papers and is not any undo inference or highly subjective inference.</li> <li>Q. So earlier today, you mentioned your time working with U.S. Biological Survey or Science.</li> <li>A. Survey Service.</li> <li>Q. At that time, you were working under Mr. Servheen and Mr. Knight; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I was working for by that time, I was no longer working for Richard Knight. I was working for Gerald Wright, who was my supervisor at the Page 208</li> </ul>

1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>University of Idaho.</li> <li>Q. So was there any point in time where you were working under both Mr. Servheen and Mr. Knight?</li> <li>A. Christopher Servheen did not have any direct-line authority over me; Dick Knight did. He was my supervisor in the Interagency Grizzly Bear</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6	coming out of the Federal Government with an especially critical eye, especially that have been produced in the crucible of grizzly bear conservation management science. So I don't think I mean, Dick definitely, Dick Knight, had his virtuous sides. He didn't think
7 8	Study Team. Chris Servheen was the recovery coordinator. He worked for the Fish and Wildlife	7	of himself as being dishonest, I know that. But there were all these configuring circumstances that led him
9	Service. He provided substantial funding to the	9	to make the kinds of choices he did make.
10	Interagency Grizzly Bear Study Team. And the recovery	10	Chris Servheen, I know for a personal fact,
11	coordinator continues to provide substantial funding	11	exercised routine intimidation and threats as part of
12	to the Interagency Grizzly Bear Study time Study	12	his operating and modus operandi, not just me being on
13	Team.	13	the receiving end, but other people who worked for the
14	Q. Okay.	14	Fish and Wildlife Service who were involved in Section
15	A. From the onset, that's been the case. So	15	7 consultation.
16	they exert considerable influence indirectly through	10	Q. So is it safe to say if the two of them
1/	Iunaing.	1/	were government employees working on grizzly bears,
10	mentioned that I thought it was Mr. Servheen had	10	you would question then research more so than a regular scientist?
20	informed someone else to pull your funding, or	20	A I would look at a critical eve at any
<b>21</b>	something along those lines. I thought Mr. Servheen	21	research produced by any agency scientist working with
22	told Mr. Knight. Is that not correct?	22	grizzly bears in the contiguous United States for all
23	A. Servheen threatened to pull our funding	23	the reasons that I described: Because of the data
24	unless Dick Knight told me to terminate all	24	monopolies; because of the configurations of political
25	communications with Craig Pease, who had been my	25	influences; funding influences; the highly
	Page 209		Page 211
1	collaborator up to that point, explicitly on an	1	politicized, inflamed nature of the arena.
2	analysis up through whenever it was, 1992.	2	I had cause to doubt Dick's research based on my
3	But then I continued to correspond with him on	3	familiarity with raw data, so that was a bit of a
4	other technical matters up through 1993, which	4	difference compared to what you might just see in a
5	informed his comments on the grizzly bear, revised	5	published paper.
6	grizzly bear recovery plan.	6	Q. Okay. I guess I just want to make sure
/ 0	Q. Okay.	7	that I'm understanding you correctly. So if they were
0	A. And it was chins service in responding to	ð	a government scientist, you would criticize their work
9 10	$\mathbf{r}_{01}$	0	more so than a scientist that is not amplayed by the
10	input which he took offense at that led him to	9 10	more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government: is that correct?
11	input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to	9 10 11	more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?
11 12	input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of	<b>9</b> <b>10</b> 11 12	<ul><li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li><li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did</li></ul>
11 12 13	input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature	<b>9</b> <b>10</b> 11 12 13	more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct? A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment.
11 12 13 14	input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit	<b>9</b> <b>10</b> 11 12 13 14	<ul><li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li><li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15	input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit to me that, "Chris Servheen threatens to pull our	<b>9</b> <b>10</b> 11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li><li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of influence.</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16	input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit to me that, "Chris Servheen threatens to pull our funding unless you stop communicating with Craig Pease	<b>9</b> <b>10</b> 11 12 13 14 15 16	more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct? A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of influence. So that's a peculiar circumstance of research
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit to me that, "Chris Servheen threatens to pull our funding unless you stop communicating with Craig Pease at this point in time. You need to stop," which I	<b>9</b> <b>10</b> 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of influence.</li> <li>So that's a peculiar circumstance of research undertaken by most government scientists of any</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit to me that, "Chris Servheen threatens to pull our funding unless you stop communicating with Craig Pease at this point in time. You need to stop," which I did.	<b>9</b> <b>10</b> 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of influence.</li> <li>So that's a peculiar circumstance of research undertaken by most government scientists of any stripe, involved with any species, any endangered and</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 <b>19</b>	Craig Pease's comments and his reading into them my input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit to me that, "Chris Servheen threatens to pull our funding unless you stop communicating with Craig Pease at this point in time. You need to stop," which I did. Q. So given your past experiences with Mr.	<b>9</b> <b>10</b> 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of influence.</li> <li>So that's a peculiar circumstance of research undertaken by most government scientists of any stripe, involved with any species, any endangered and threatened species.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Craig Pease's comments and his reading into them my input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit to me that, "Chris Servheen threatens to pull our funding unless you stop communicating with Craig Pease at this point in time. You need to stop," which I did. Q. So given your past experiences with Mr. Servheen and Mr. Knight, would you trust any work that	<b>9</b> <b>10</b> 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 <b>20</b>	<ul> <li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of influence.</li> <li>So that's a peculiar circumstance of research undertaken by most government scientists of any stripe, involved with any species, any endangered and threatened species.</li> <li>Q. After looking, as you stated, with a</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Craig Pease's comments and his reading into them my input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit to me that, "Chris Servheen threatens to pull our funding unless you stop communicating with Craig Pease at this point in time. You need to stop," which I did. Q. So given your past experiences with Mr. Servheen and Mr. Knight, would you trust any work that they produced?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of influence.</li> <li>So that's a peculiar circumstance of research undertaken by most government scientists of any stripe, involved with any species, any endangered and threatened species.</li> <li>Q. After looking, as you stated, with a critical eye at the data in this case that was</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Craig Pease's comments and his reading into them my input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit to me that, "Chris Servheen threatens to pull our funding unless you stop communicating with Craig Pease at this point in time. You need to stop," which I did. Q. So given your past experiences with Mr. Servheen and Mr. Knight, would you trust any work that they produced? A. I go back to what I just said. I don't	<pre>9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22</pre>	<ul> <li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of influence.</li> <li>So that's a peculiar circumstance of research undertaken by most government scientists of any stripe, involved with any species, any endangered and threatened species.</li> <li>Q. After looking, as you stated, with a critical eye at the data in this case that was produced by agency scientists</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Craig Pease's comments and his reading into them my input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit to me that, "Chris Servheen threatens to pull our funding unless you stop communicating with Craig Pease at this point in time. You need to stop," which I did. Q. So given your past experiences with Mr. Servheen and Mr. Knight, would you trust any work that they produced? A. I go back to what I just said. I don't take on faith any scientific products that any scientific produces. I read averating that's been	<b>9</b> <b>10</b> 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 <b>20</b> <b>21</b> <b>22</b> 23 24	<ul> <li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of influence.</li> <li>So that's a peculiar circumstance of research undertaken by most government scientists of any stripe, involved with any species, any endangered and threatened species.</li> <li>Q. After looking, as you stated, with a critical eye at the data in this case that was produced by agency scientists</li> <li>A. "In this case" meaning data that bear on the impact potential.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>	Craig Pease's comments and his reading into them my input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit to me that, "Chris Servheen threatens to pull our funding unless you stop communicating with Craig Pease at this point in time. You need to stop," which I did. Q. So given your past experiences with Mr. Servheen and Mr. Knight, would you trust any work that they produced? A. I go back to what I just said. I don't take on faith any scientific products that any scientist produces. I read everything that's been publications	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of influence.</li> <li>So that's a peculiar circumstance of research undertaken by most government scientists of any stripe, involved with any species, any endangered and threatened species.</li> <li>Q. After looking, as you stated, with a critical eye at the data in this case that was produced by agency scientists</li> <li>A. "In this case" meaning data that bear on the impacts potentially, prospectively, of trapping wolves in areas occupied by gency?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>craig Pease's comments and his reading into them my input which he took offense at, that led him to threaten to pull our funding, which led my boss to come to me and say to me, and I'd overheard part of the conversation by virtue of the open-cubicle nature of the office, but come explicit to me say explicit to me that, "Chris Servheen threatens to pull our funding unless you stop communicating with Craig Pease at this point in time. You need to stop," which I did.</li> <li>Q. So given your past experiences with Mr. Servheen and Mr. Knight, would you trust any work that they produced?</li> <li>A. I go back to what I just said. I don't take on faith any scientific products that any scientist produces. I read everything that's been published with a critical eye, but I read publications</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>more so than a scientist that is not employed by the government; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Especially in a situation where they had a monopoly on the data or where you could not you did not have the opportunity to replicate an experiment, if you will, or an analysis independent of any kind of influence.</li> <li>So that's a peculiar circumstance of research undertaken by most government scientists of any stripe, involved with any species, any endangered and threatened species.</li> <li>Q. After looking, as you stated, with a critical eye at the data in this case that was produced by agency scientists</li> <li>A. "In this case" meaning data that bear on the impacts potentially, prospectively, of trapping wolves in areas occupied by grizzly bears?</li> </ul>

<ol> <li>Q. So Cecily's data.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that that data is sound or</li> <li>do you still suspect that science?</li> <li>A. There's a difference between the data and</li> <li>the analysis and the reporting of the analysis. Upon</li> <li>looking with a critical eye at what she's produced, it</li> <li>has not given me any great confidence in those results</li> <li>and has led me to doubt about doubt the</li> <li>relationship between the data and the results.</li> <li>But more than that, it's not just the data, it's</li> <li>the analysis. It's the way of applying the analyses</li> <li>to management deliberations, which takes me back to</li> <li>what I was saying about taking an analysis relying on</li> <li>data that are 15 to 16 years old on average, that</li> <li>doesn't include any data from the most recent 10</li> <li>years, and projecting that out ad nauseam into the</li> <li>future linked to a 2004 estimate of population size</li> <li>without accounting for what changed between the time</li> <li>when Mace made his estimate of 2.3 3.2 to 2.3</li> <li>percent.</li> <li>How you can reconcile an increase, near 40</li> <li>percent or more increase in estimated adult female</li> <li>death rates to your estimate pegged to data that ended</li> </ol>	1       STATE OF MONTANA )         : SS.         2       County of Silver Bow )         3       I, Candice L. Nordhagen, Court Reporter - Notary         5       Public in and for the County of Silver Bow, State of         6       Montana, do hereby certify:         7       That the witness in the foregoing Deposition,         9       David J. Mattson, was by me first duly sworn according         10       to law in the foregoing cause; that the deposition was         11       named; that the deposition was reported by me in         12       named; that the deposition was reported by me in         13       machine shorthand and later transcribed by computer,         14       and that the foregoing two hundred fourteen (214)         15       pages contain a true record of the witness, all done         16       to the best of my skill and ability.         17       IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand         18       and affixed my notarial seal this day of         19
1       in 2014, that doesn't pass the test of logic or         2       prudent application of science to management.         3       As to why she did that, I don't know, but I can         4       invoke the potential for political expediency or all         5       of the opaque incentives and disincentives within an         6       agency context.         7       MR. SCOLAVINO: No further questions.         8       MR. BECHTOLD: I have no follow-up.         9       (The deposition concluded at         10       approximately 4:30 p.m.)         11       * * * * *         13       14         15       16         17       18         19       20         21       22         23       24         25       Page 214	Page 215          1       DEPOSITION OF:       DAVID J. MATTSON         2       DEPOSITION DATE:       MARCH 7, 2024         3       IN RE:       FLATHEAD-LOLO-BITTERROOT, et al. v. STATE OF MONTANA, et al.         4       COURT REPORTER:       CANDICE L. NORDHAGEN         5       I have read my deposition and make the following         6       corrections or additions:         7       8         9       00         11       12         12       13         14       15         15       16         16       17         17       18         18       9         20       Signed under penalty of perjury this day of         21       Signed under penalty of perjury this day of         22       Signed under penalty of J. MATTSON         23       DAVID J. MATTSON